

# EFI Trust Fund for Policy Support: Annual Report 2021

20 January 2022



*EFI Trust Fund for Policy Support countries marked by green colour. These countries (excl. Norway) represent 64% of the EU forest area, and 50 % of the European forest area (excl. Russia)*



## *Executive Summary*

### **What is this document?**

This document is the Annual Report of the **European Forest Institute (EFI) Policy Support Facility Trust Fund** (hereafter **Trust Fund**) for 2021. It presents the activities, outputs, impacts and budget of the Trust Fund for 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2021. Year 2021 was the first year of the new 5-year cycle of Trust Fund (2021-2025). The Annual Report aims to provide transparent information, which can also be used to assess and evaluate the performance and impact of the Trust Fund work.

### **Facility management**

EFI Assistant Director Lauri Hetemäki coordinated Trust Fund project activities until end of August 2021. At the beginning of September, new Assistant Director Helga Pülzl started her work. Trust Fund project activities were supported also by Communications Officer Ulla Vanttinen, Head of Communications Rach Colling, Administrative Officer Jarkko Haltia and Brussels Liaison Officer Harald Mauser. The ThinkForest Forum has been chaired by its President Janez Potočnik in 2021. In addition, other EFI staff resources and outside subcontracting have been used to carry out the activities during 2021.

### **Facility funding and costs in 2021**

In 2021, the Trust Fund consisted of the following 11 Trust Fund countries: *Austria, Czech Republic, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden*. Slovenia joined the Trust Fund in 2021. The total financial contribution from the countries to the Trust Fund by the end of 2021 was **475 580** euros. The total amount of expenses in 2021 is estimated to have been **386 081 euros**. *It should be noted that when writing this on 20 January 2022, the EFI accounts for 2021 had not yet been finalized.*

### **Summary of activities**

The highlights of activities and outputs from 2021 include:

In 2021, one *Knowledge to Action* study was published: [Key Questions on Forests in the EU](#) together with extended questions ([available online](#)). In addition, the 2020 publication, From Science to Policy 11: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook was [translated into Chinese](#) and made available

online. Several single-issue mailings as well as 2 online newsletters, *Science Supporting Policymaking* were distributed to the EFI network (approx. 1038 recipients by the end of 2021).

**ThinkForest events** represent an important part of science-policy events organized by the Trust Fund, and there was one such event in 2021 organised as a webinar: *Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A Post-COVID World on 20 May*. Due to COVID-19 impacts to face-to-face events, no in person events could be organised in 2021.

**Three study teams started their work** during 2021. Two studies, one on forest biodiversity and enhancement and one on forest-based climate change mitigation, are being prepared as Science to Policy publications. The third study on environmental sustainability of modern wood buildings and wood-based textile fibres is being prepared for the From Knowledge to Action series.

## Summary of impacts

**Publications** were widely distributed in digital forms in 2021, and the electronic copies of both newly published and back catalogue publications again proved popular.

Trust Fund -funded publications have become increasingly cited in both academic journals and by policy makers (see Appendix). In 2021, the most highly cited publications continued to be FSTP8 *Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options* (published April 2019) and FSTP7 *Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation* (published November 2018), demonstrating the ongoing relevance of these topics, both for scientists and policymakers. It is notable that the 2021 *Key Questions on Forests in the EU* publication received a high number of citations by policymakers in its first year of publication, including the Estonian Ministry of the Environment, and JRC/European Commission.

**ThinkForest event participation:** 130 people took part in ThinkForest webinar on “Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A Post-COVID World on the day of the event, 20 May. In addition, a recording of the ThinkForest webinar was watched 297 times by the end of 2021. In terms of background, four major participant groups were: the research community, forest industry, national government (ministries) and NGOs together with other stakeholder groups. Due to continued impacts of COVID-19, no face-to-face events were organised in 2021.

**Media impact:** Trust Fund Policy Support work was actively promoted in 2021. There was active contact with the media, with news items/press releases and invitations to the ThinkForest event. 8 press releases/news items were published in 2021 on the EFI website and EFI blog, on timely, relevant topics. We continued to extend invitations to journalists to ask questions during the ThinkForest webinar. However, articles published by media and stakeholder groups were fewer than in recent years, understandably affected by the global pandemic and the move to online-only events.

During 2021, Trust Fund policy support work was promoted via social media, including EFI channels such as Twitter (the main EFI Twitter account now has over 11,950 followers), Facebook, LinkedIn, YouTube and the EFI blog. For example, Twitter was used at the ThinkForest webinar to encourage interaction and dialogue with participants. Social media activities in 2021 also focused around the *Key Questions on Forests in the EU* publication, with the production of infographics and short animated videos. These saw a large amount of interaction, both natively on Twitter/LinkedIn/Facebook, as well as directly on YouTube.

**Expert presentations, hearings and statements:** Many requests for presentations or expert statements in policy or science-policy forums based on the publications and ThinkForest webinars indicated the usefulness of the Trust Fund events and publications. Based on the *From the Science to Policy* –series and *Knowledge to Action* -series report, the authors of the studies and Chief-Editor provided 21 presentations and expert statements in total at various science-policy and other forums.

**Feedback from the network:** The publications and ThinkForest events have been tackling topical policy issues and have been considered timely. In particular, participants have appreciated that issues high on the political agenda have been brought to the discussion, and needed science-based information has been provided by the studies and ThinkForest webinars. ThinkForest online events have been highly valued by various Commission officials (e.g. Commissioners, senior EC officials, Joint Research Centre officials), national government civil servants, EFI Associate Member representatives, and forest-based sector stakeholders.

## Contents

<b>1. Introduction</b> .....	6
1.1 EFI Trust Fund for Policy Support.....	6
1.2 Trust Fund funding and management.....	8
<b>2. Activities and outputs</b> .....	10
2.1 Publications.....	10
2.2 ThinkForest webinars.....	16
2.3 Other outputs.....	18
<b>3. Impacts</b> .....	22
3.1 Downloads.....	22
3.2 Impact and feedback from stakeholders and network .....	24
3.3 Expert presentations, statements and hearings .....	25
3.4 Media impacts.....	31
<b>4. Reporting of expenses</b> .....	32
4.1. Background.....	32
4.2 Expenditures by cost category.....	32
<b>5. Current and emerging forest-related policy issues and trends</b> .....	34
5.1. Continued shift in the leadership on forest-related issues in the European Union.....	34
5.2 Expanding number of policy proposals relevant for the forest-based sector and the need for inclusive decision making.....	35
5.3. Unclear role of forests and wood in serving EU policy objectives.....	36
<b>6. Conclusions</b> .....	41
<b>Annex: Tables</b>	
Table 1: Online statistics.....	43
Table 2: Number of ThinkForest participants according to background.....	48
Table 3: Stakeholder follow-up articles related to events and publications.....	50
Table 4: Media coverage.....	51
Table 5: Publication citations.....	52

## 1. Introduction and background

### 1.1 EFI Policy Support Facility Trust Fund

The objective of the EFI Policy Support Facility Trust Fund (Trust Fund) is to support the operationalization of the activities of the EFI Policy Support Facility. The Trust Fund completed its 2nd 3-year period at the end of 2020 and started a new 5-year-period at the beginning of 2021.

*The Steering Committee* is the highest decision-making body of Trust Fund. The Steering Committee approves the Trust Fund work programme and related budget. The main aims and responsibilities of the Steering Committee are to provide *strategic guidance* on the activities of the Facility funded by the Trust Fund. It receives information from the EFI secretariat and gives feedback regarding the outputs, outcomes and impacts resulting from the activities of the Facility. The Steering Committee does not take part in the operation and management of the Trust Fund policy support work, science-policy studies, or the selection of the scientists conducting the studies. This is in line with the principle of safeguarding the scientific integrity of the actual science-policy work. However, the Steering Committee members can *comment* the science-policy study manuscripts, but they *do not review* them. That is, the decision how to incorporate, or not to incorporate, the possible Steering Committee comments to the studies, rests on the scientists.

The Steering Committee consists of a representative of each Member state and the Director of EFI or his authorized representative. The Chairs of the EFI Board and EFI Scientific Advisory Board (SAB), or a designated Board/SAB member, take part in the meetings as an observer. The membership of a Trust Fund member ends 12 months following the last contribution of the donor. The Steering Committee meets at least once a year, and maintains an active interaction through correspondence, and can meet informally in connection with other international meetings.

#### In 2021, the Trust Fund Steering Committee members were:

1. Harald Aalde, Ministry of Agriculture and Food, Norway
2. Steven Dörr, Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Germany
3. Alenka Korenjak, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Food, Slovenia (from July 2021 onwards)
4. Tomas Krejzar, Ministry of Agriculture of the Czech Republic, Czech Republic
5. Nerijus Kupstaitis, Ministry of Environment, Lithuania
6. Fergus Moore, Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine, Ireland
7. Marc Palahí, EFI
8. Enrico Pompei, Ministero delle Politiche Agricole Alimentari e Forestali, Italy
9. Magdalena Lackner, Federal Ministry on Sustainability and Tourism, Austria
10. Daniel Roures, Ministry of Ecological Transition and Demographic Challenge, Spain
11. Jan Svensson, Ministry of Enterprise and Innovation, Sweden
12. Tatu Torniainen, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Finland

The Trust Fund policy support work is managed and administrated by the EFI Policy Support Facility. The actual implementation of the science-policy studies is based on the work by EFI staff, its Associate Members, and the science community in general. The aim of the work is to:

- respond in a timely manner to policy makers' information needs with scientific-based analysis and information in an easily understandable and policy-relevant format and scale;
- support the formulation, monitoring and evaluation of sustainable policies and strategies relevant for the European forest-based sector;
- communicate effectively and consequently build a better understanding of forest-related issues, proactively involving policy makers, scientists and stakeholders.

The above objectives are carried out in particular through EFI Trust Fund science-policy publications (*From Science to Policy* reports and *What Science Can Tell Us* reports) and ThinkForest forum high-level science-policy seminars and online events. The ThinkForest forum events are usually chaired by its President. From July 2019 onwards Janez Potočnik, the former EU Commissioner for both Science and Research, and Environment, has been the ThinkForest President. The President's role has also been important in representing ThinkForest and EFI policy support work in different platforms (e.g., international conferences, webinars, videos), providing important networks and access to high-level policy makers, inviting speakers to the ThinkForest seminars and online events, and providing strategic advice for EFI management in science-policy support work.



*ThinkForest President, Janez Potočnik, since July 2019.*

## 1.2 Trust Fund funding and management

**Funding:** The members of the MDTF in 2021 were 11 countries: **Austria, Czech Republic, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden**. The total contribution of donors in 2021 was **475 580 euros**. The expenses of Trust Fund activities during 1 January to 31 December 2021 is estimated to have been **386 081 euros** (*the exact amount will be known when the EFI accounts for 2021 are finalized in 2022*).

According to the Trust Fund Guidelines, funding can be used to finance the following categories of expenditure:

- Policy Support Facility staff costs and travel expenses;
- EFI staff costs, consultant and expert fees and related expenses (including but not limited to travels) to coordinate and conduct studies and implement products and services;
- Costs for contracting EFI Associate and Affiliate Members and other relevant organizations for carrying out scientific assessments, policy studies, etc.;
- EFI staff costs and travel expenses related to the negotiations of the Trust Fund, its establishment and enlargement;
- Communication and media expenses, including publications (e.g. *From Science to Policy, What Science Can Tell Us* studies, policy briefs, EFI policy support newsletter, etc.), translations, and video and electronic media, media conferences, etc.;
- Workshop, conference, webinar and meeting expenses, including costs associated with presenters, publicity, translation and reporting; exchange of experts, training and demonstration events, etc.;
- Equipment;
- Office running costs;
- Costs for auditing of the Trust Fund and external evaluation of the Facility;
- Costs related to the Facility or the Trust Fund, not included above, that have the approval of the Trust Fund Steering Committee.

**Management:** The Trust Fund policy support work is managed and administrated by the *EFI Policy Support Facility*. It initiates, coordinates, carries out and disseminates science-based analysis and synthesis assessments for policy makers, stakeholders, media and the public at large. It supports science-policy dialogue and functions as a go-between scientists and policy makers. One of the main activities is also the managing and operation of ThinkForest Forum, the high-level science-policy information, discussion and information-sharing forum.

Based on feedback from the Steering Committee members, EFI prepares an annual work plan and an associated budget which is approved by the Steering Committee. The team responsible for managing and administrating the Trust Fund policy support work in 2021 was:

Lauri Hetemäki, Assistant Director, EFI (until end of August 2021)

Helga Pülzl, Assistant Director, EFI (from 1st September 2021-)

Rach Colling, Head of Communications, EFI

Jarkko Haltia, Administrative Officer, EFI



Harald Mauser, Brussels Liaison Officer, EFI  
Ulla Vääntinen, Communications Officer, Events, EFI

## 2. Activities and outputs

The activities under Trust Fund for Policy Support were of many different types during 2021. The flagship activities are the ThinkForest webinars and science-policy publications. In addition, a number of related and supporting activities were carried out, such as the policy support newsletter, videos, policy support webpage, social media activities, expert statements and presentations in policy forums/webinars, and efforts to get new countries to join the Trust Fund. This chapter gives more detailed information about these activities.

### 2.1 Publications

#### 2.1.1. Science-policy studies

MDTF publications build on existing EFI series, with the aim of creating a cascade of products, targeted at different audiences and purposes. Their main objective is to synthesise existing science analysis and results, and draw policy implications based on these, to inform policy making and stakeholders' work. The text is accordingly written in a format that is easily accessible to these target groups. To help wider distribution and impact, the studies or their Executive Summaries are also translated to other languages, when needed. So far, the translations include Chinese, Czech, French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish editions.

To ensure maximum impact and findability, from 2019 onwards all EFI publications have been given Digital Object Identifier or **DOI references**. This is a string of numbers, letters and symbols used to identify an article or document and link it to the web. A DOI helps a reader easily locate a document and makes the publications more citable.

EFI series	No of pages	Purpose
<i>What Science Can Tell Us</i> (WSCTU)	80-100	Synthesis of large scope studies. Main target groups: civil servants, policy makers' assistants, stakeholders, experts, researchers
<i>From Science to Policy</i> (FSTP)	28-50	Synthesis of a specific topic, carried out within a short timeframe (typically in 4-8 months). Main target groups: civil servants, policy makers' assistants, stakeholders, experts, researchers
<i>Knowledge to Action</i> (K2A)	12-60	Presents the results of research (or topic synthesis), an initiative or project in an attractive format. Main target groups: society, stakeholders, policy-makers, media.

**In 2021, one Knowledge to Action study was published: *Knowledge to Action 04: Key questions on forests in the EU*.** The authors also contributed to an extended version of the report, which was made available online ([www.efi.int/forestquestions](http://www.efi.int/forestquestions)). An extended answer was made available for each question (both online, and to download as a pdf, with detailed referencing (see below).

In addition, the 2020 publication, *From Science to Policy 11: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook* was [translated into Chinese](#) and made available online.

Work also began with the author groups for three forthcoming studies (one Knowledge to Action, two From Science to Policy), which will be published in 2022.



**Knowledge to Action 04: Key questions on forests in the EU**  
<https://doi.org/10.36333/k2a04>

The report was coordinated by Harald Mauser from EFI. It had 30 authors from 5 institutions, and 3 countries.

Author affiliations	Countries represented
Austrian Research Centre for Forests BFW EFI EFI Forest Bioeconomy Network EFI Forest Policy Research Network Natural Resources Institute Finland LUKE* Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences SLU*	Austria Finland Sweden

\*EFI Associate or Affiliate Member organization

Extended questions	
How did EU-27 forests develop, and why do they differ from those of the past?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
Who owns the forests and how are they managed?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>

What do people think about forests in the EU?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
How has climate change affected EU forests and what might happen next?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
To manage or not to manage – how can we support forests to mitigate climate change and adapt to its impacts?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
How does forest management affect biodiversity?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
What role do forests play in the water cycle?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
How can forests improve human health and wellbeing?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
How can trees and forests support sustainable and climate friendly cities?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
How does forest management and the use of wood contribute to economic prosperity and employment?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
How can a forest-based bioeconomy support biodiversity and climate neutrality?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>
What is the impact of the EU's consumption on the world's forests?	<a href="#">PDF, online materials</a>

### **Development of infographics**

The Knowledge to Action study, Key questions on forests in the EU, included many facts and figures. Three infographics were developed to enhance readability and shareability of these, as well as the publication's key messages. These were also shared extensively on social media and formed the basis of a video animation (see Online Activities).

# What do you see when you think about forests?



- 

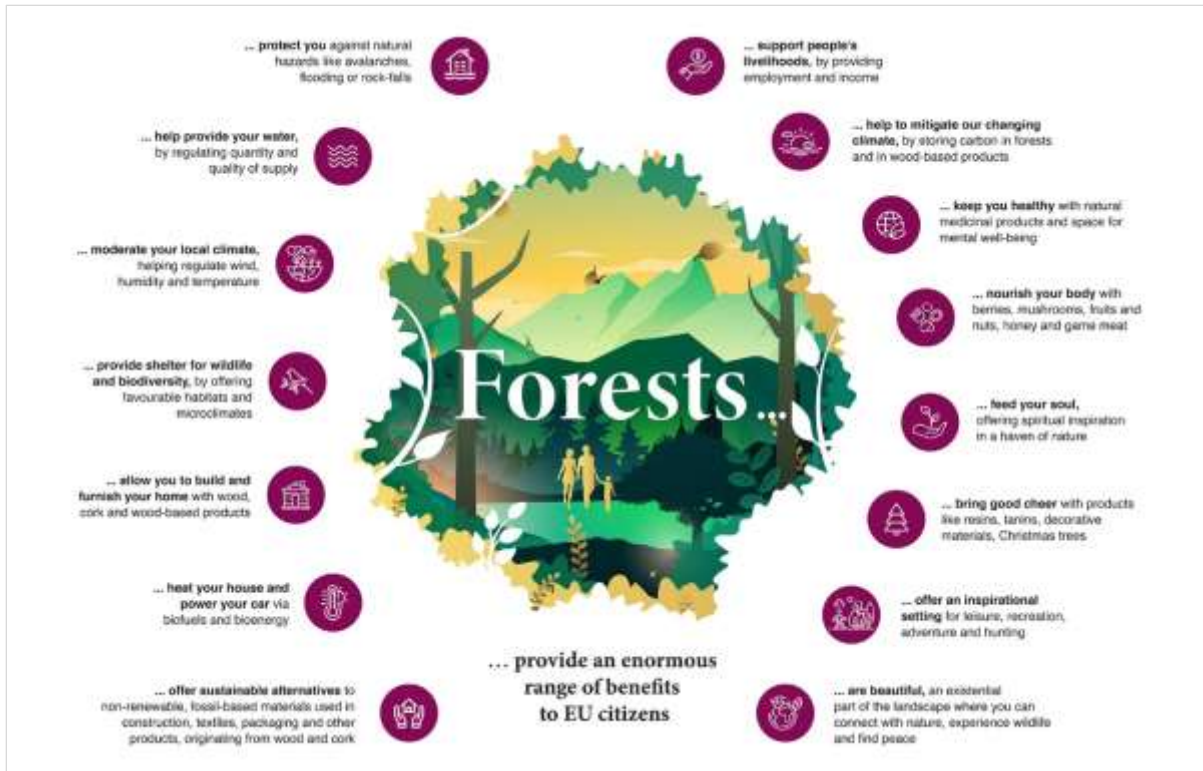
A scenic landscape you want to spend time in?
- 

A treasure you want to hand over in good shape to your children?
- 

The wooden house you want to live in, enjoying wooden furniture and other wood-based products like paper and textiles?
- 

A refuge for biodiversity in which you can experience nature and see wildlife?
- 

A major carbon sink that helps to mitigate climate change?
- All of the above?





[https://efi.int/sites/default/files/images/forestquestions/EU27forests\\_final.pdf](https://efi.int/sites/default/files/images/forestquestions/EU27forests_final.pdf)

### 2.1.2 Policy support newsletter and mailings

*The Science Informing Policy*-making online newsletter reports on and promotes ThinkForest events and MDTF-funded studies, in addition to more general news items on current Trust Fund themes (for example bioeconomy, forest fires). The newsletter is sent by email to EFI's policy support mailing list and is promoted to EFI's wider network via social media.

Subscription was actively promoted during the year (e.g. during registration for events), and by the end of 2021, the policy support newsletter mailing list totalled some c.1038 subscribers. In summer 2021, we changed technical provider from Apsis to Mailchimp, to increase ease of use and maintain cost-efficiency.

Several editions of the newsletter were published in 2021, and we also continued to make extensive use of single-issue mailings (for example relating to publications, events and news) which saw high engagement figures.

Newsletter/ mailing	Contents
18.02.2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Invitation: Nature at the heart of a global circular bioeconomy</li> </ul>
07.04.2021 Issue 1/2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The role of science in policymaking</li> <li>• New study tackles key questions on forests in the EU</li> <li>• Investing in nature is crucial for sustainable development</li> <li>• Empowering the circular bioeconomy through the EU Green Deal</li> </ul>
24.02.2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New Assistant Director for Policy Support appointed</li> </ul>
24.03.2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New publication: Key questions on forests in the EU</li> </ul>
19.04.2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open letter: Marc Palahí reflects on A New Deal for European forests</li> </ul>
29.04.2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is forest harvesting increasing in Europe?</li> </ul>
04.05.2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Register now: ThinkForest seminar on the Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking</li> </ul>
01.06.2021 Issue 2/2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exploring the science-policy process</li> <li>• EU forest strategy: adapt, innovate, employ</li> <li>• The future we want: the forests we need</li> </ul>

## 2.2. ThinkForest webinars

On 20 May 2021, ThinkForest event on ‘Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A Post-COVID World’ was organised online. Due to continued COVID-19 impacts to face-to-face events, a planned physical event for autumn 2021 had to be postponed to a later date.

### **Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A Post-COVID World (20 May)**

The ThinkForest event on the Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking brought together scientists and policymakers to explore how we can create a joint understanding of what is needed from both sides.

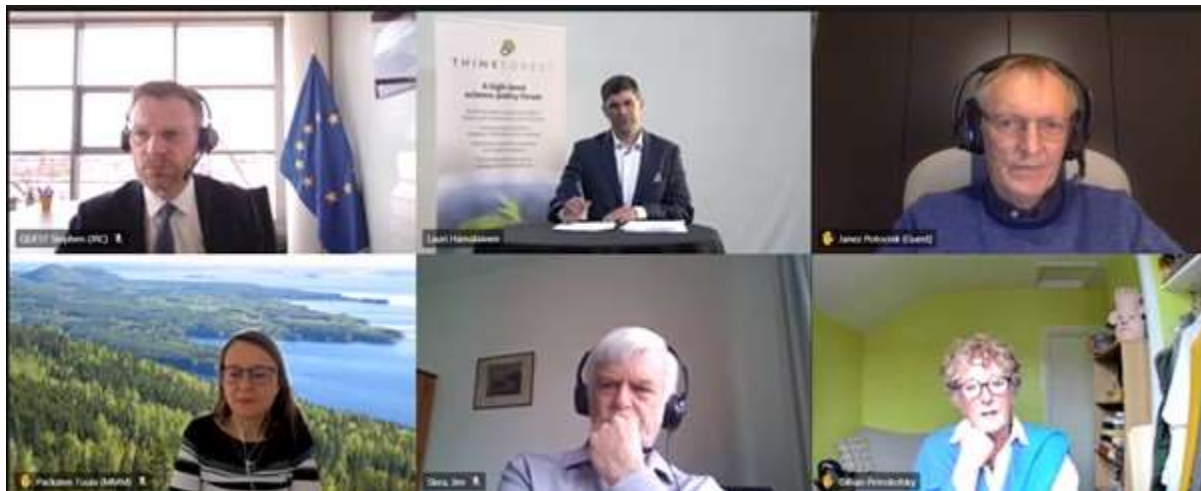
Virginijus Sinkevičius, Commissioner for Environment, Oceans and Fisheries explained how the European Commission is actively engaging with the scientific community, via for example H2020 projects developing novel science, its own Joint Research Centre, and Knowledge Centres such as the Knowledge Centre on Bioeconomy, which have created a network of experts. ‘Changes are happening fast and the policy needs to follow together with our monitoring tools. New challenges are reflected in our research priorities and we are doing more to put this research into practice and to facilitate the uptake of scientific advice’, he said.

Pippa Hackett, Irish Minister of State for Land use and Biodiversity gave a ministerial view of science-policy dialogue. As a woodland owner herself, she saw the need for research and evidence-based decision-making also from another viewpoint, and highlighted the importance of involving the general public and



other stakeholders. In Ireland national forums are used to enable discussion with many stakeholders, including scientific institutions.

Stephen Quest, Director General of the European Commission's Joint Research Centre pointed out some of the challenges in organizing science-policy cooperation. You have to select the right experts as honest brokers and synthesize evidence, avoiding cherry picking and producing information that policy makers can understand. But we also need to manage policymakers' expectations on the ability of science to provide the right answers. Policy makers should be transparent in using evidence and handling trade-offs



ThinkForest webinar took place on 20 May 2021. The panel discussion: *Role of Science in Policy Support* was chaired by Marc Palahí (EFI) and speakers included Stephen Quest (JRC, European Commission), ThinkForest President Janez Potočnik, Tuula Pitkänen (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Finland), Jim Skea (Working Group III, IPCC) and Gillian Petrokofsky (University of Oxford)

A wide-ranging panel discussion explored further some of the issues surrounding the complexity of scientific information and fragmentation of knowledge, and the need for honest knowledge brokers. When research results get cherry picked and their use in policymaking is not fully accountable, we risk the integrity of science. Here formal structures like the IPCC which has a well-structured process for engagement between scientists and policymakers, or techniques like systemic review can help. Multi-disciplinary cooperation is important, and it should also not be forgotten that policymakers also have relevant strengths.

The webinar was followed live by 130 participants on 20 May. The event was recorded and the video has been watched 297 times by the end of 2021. Out of all registered participants (287), 18 were country representatives (ministries and embassies). Other main participant groups were researchers (134), forest owners and forest industry (28), European Commission officials (12) NGOs (25), other stakeholder groups (40) and international organisations (25, incl. participants from EFI).

## 2.3. Other outputs

### 2.3.1. Online activities

The EFI website is an important tool in Trust Fund communication activities, as it acts as a central, easily accessible source of information about policy support activities. The website aggregates content from and signposts users to all other channels, but is also the place where a lasting and easily accessible ‘footprint’ of MDTF-supported outputs is created, making it available to policy makers for future reference.

Policy support activities can be found via the Science and Policy home page, or via the Policy Support Facility page. ThinkForest activities are promoted via a dedicated page, ([www.efi.int/policysupport/thinkforest](http://www.efi.int/policysupport/thinkforest)), and each new event has its own dedicated subpage, including mini-biographies of key speakers, programme, background information etc. This is updated after each event to include relevant news releases, photos, presentations and videos.

All Trust Fund publications are deposited in the site-wide Publications Bank ([www.efi.int/publications-bank](http://www.efi.int/publications-bank)).

#### **Key questions on forests in the EU**

In 2021, a dedicated sub-site was made available on the EFI website for materials from the Key questions on forests in the EU report. An extended answer was made available for each question, complete with graphs, images and detailed referencing (see, for example, Question 1: How did EU forests develop <https://efi.int/forestquestions/q1>).

EFI

HOME ABOUT RESEARCH PROGRAMMES FACILITIES MEMBERSHIP NEWS & MEDIA

## Key questions on forests in the EU

Download the K2A report

Introduction

Q1: How did EU forests develop?

Q2: Who owns the forests?

Q3: What do people think about forests?

Q4: How has climate change affected forests?

Q5: To manage or not to manage?

Q6: How does management affect biodiversity?

Q7: What role do forests play in the water cycle?

Q8: How do forests improve health and wellbeing?

Q9: How do forests support cities?

Q10: How do forests contribute to prosperity?

Q11: How can the bioeconomy support biodiversity & climate neutrality?

**What do you see when you think about forests?**

A scenic landscape you want to spend time in?

A stream you want to hand over to your child in 20 years?

The wooden fence you need to fix (a, enjoying modern furniture and other wood based products like paper and textiles)?

A refuge for biodiversity in which you can experience nature and see wildlife?

A major carbon sink that helps to mitigate climate change?

All of the above?

The differing perceptions people have about forests demonstrate some of the many products and services that the EU's forests provide to society, benefiting citizens in numerous different ways. The expectations for forests are high, and they are subject to many and varied demands. Not all of these demands are necessarily compatible, resulting in societal and policy debates on the role of forests and their multiple products and services. Often such debates focus on the question if and for which primary objectives forests in the EU should be managed, and how.

Launched in March 2021, the sub-site had approx. 10,500 page views by the end of 2021.

## VIDEOS

In 2021, all ThinkForest events were accessed as webinars. The webinar recordings were made available afterwards via the EFI YouTube channel, giving a lasting record of ThinkForest discussions.

ThinkForest ▶ PLAY ALL

We bring together policymakers, the scientific community and stakeholders for science-policy dialogue on forest and bioeconomy issues. [www.efi.int/policysupport/thinkforest](http://www.efi.int/policysupport/thinkforest)

EU forests in a nutshell - all the facts and figures!  
European Forest Institute  
457 views • 3 months ago

Forests in a nutshell  
European Forest Institute  
174 views • 5 months ago

ThinkForest webinar: Role of Science In Supporting...  
European Forest Institute  
295 views • 6 months ago

Marc Palahí welcomes you to our next ThinkForest event ...  
European Forest Institute  
209 views • 7 months ago

Event	Recording views 2021
ThinkForest webinar: <a href="#">Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A post-COVID world</a> (May)	297
Promotional video for social media: <a href="#">Marc Palahí welcomes you to our next ThinkForest event on 20 May 2021</a>	210

In 2021, animated infographics for social media were produced, to support the Key Questions on Forests in the EU publication. This included 5 small animations, consolidated into one larger compilation video, “EU 27 Forests in a Nutshell”.



- Full compilation: EU forests in a nutshell <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g9m8N6g7PSc>
- Part 1: <https://youtu.be/VwfwcSlr87o>
- Part 2: [https://youtu.be/QXWhqCujM\\_k](https://youtu.be/QXWhqCujM_k)
- Part 3: <https://youtu.be/WGIHljApBK4>
- Part 4: <https://youtu.be/q-A8zhGY-MM>
- Part 5: <https://youtu.be/9IWmN2MtW90>

The videos and publication were promoted on EFI’s social media channels in June, July and August, to coincide with the ongoing discussions about the new EU Forest Strategy. There was high engagement, particularly on Twitter – for example the tweet below on 16 June received 1,172 video views, and over 11,000 impressions.



## SOCIAL MEDIA

During 2021, MDTF-funded policy support work was promoted via EFI’s social media channels, to reach a growing and geographically widespread audience.

Social media channel	Number of followers (31 Dec 2021)	Number of followers (31 Dec 2020)	Number of followers (31 Dec 2019)
<a href="#">Twitter (main EFI account)</a>	11,950	10,300	8,853
<a href="#">Facebook</a>	9,560	8,141	7,812
<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>	14,830	11,450	8,349
<a href="#">YouTube</a>	1,553	1,210	911

Effort again focused on Twitter, which is used professionally by the policy maker audience. Tweets were broadcast from the 2021 ThinkForest webinar, with good social media conversations and interactions.

During 2021, the main EFI Twitter account gained over 1650 new followers. The messages were also amplified by EFI's other Twitter accounts, and across EFI's other social media channels, where the audience is also rapidly increasing (especially on LinkedIn).

### Enlarging the MDTF

The Trust Fund started in January 2015 with 8 countries: Austria, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Norway and Sweden. In 2016 Spain joined, in 2017 the Czech Republic and in 2018 Lithuania. However, at the end of 2018, France stepped down from the MDTF.

Currently Central-, Northern-, Southern and Eastern Europe are all represented in the MDTF. During 2020-21, active efforts to engage more European countries to MDTF were taken by the EFI Director and Assistant Director, and in 2021 Slovenia joined. Discussions are ongoing with Poland and the UK.

## 3. Impacts

In general, the EFI Trust Fund for Policy Support work has during 2021 received positive feedback and it has reached a wide audience. The impact indicators given in this Report show a robust continuation of Trust activities impact (see Appendix). In 2021 due to continued COVID19 impacts it was not possible to receive direct feed-back on the activities in the ThinkForest networking events, nor in large face-to-face meetings with the policy-makers, stakeholders, etc. However, the numerous requests for expert presentations or statements as well as smaller in person talks and telephone conversations based on the Trust Fund work support the conclusion that the work has been very much valued. Besides the information reported below, during meetings and discussions that EFI's Director, Assistant Director and Brussel's Liaison Officer had during 2021 with European Parliament MEPs, European Commission staff, national ministries and stakeholders, very positive feedback was given for the Trust Fund policy support work. In summary, the work has been well received and pointed that it is a unique and needed platform for pan-European forest-based sector science-policy work.

### 3.1 Downloads

Previously, all MDTF publications have been available in printed and online formats. However, in 2021, no copies of publications were printed due to COVID19.

The electronic copies of these studies again proved very popular. Included in the table below are details of downloads of all major Trust Fund publications produced to date (2015 onwards) from the EFI website. This is of course a snapshot of one segment of usage, as the publications are also available in e.g., ResearchGate, authors' institutional repositories, organisations' own libraries etc.

Title	Publication date	No of electronic copies downloaded 2021*	DOI resolutions 2021	Lifetime copies downloaded
K2A04 (Forest questions)	Mar 2021	1475 Long version pdfs: 635	602	2110
FSTP11 (China-Europe bioeconomy)	Dec 2020	179	329	307
K2A03 (Public perception)	Oct 2020	238	228	594
FSTP10 (Forest governance)	April 2020	114	565	667
FSTP9 (Plantation forests)	Dec 2019	157	281	689
FSTP8 (Bark beetles) (EN, CZ)	Apr 2019	391	336	5213
FSTP 7 (Substitution effects of wood-based products)	Nov 2018	394	890	5053
FSTP 6 (Climate-Smart Forestry)	Mar 2018	222	238	3625
WSCTU 8 (Forest-based bioeconomy), plus Summary	Dec 2017	161	n/a	8551
FSTP 5 (Circular bioeconomy) (EN, CN, RU)	Oct 2017	137	320	7362
FSTP 5 Summaries (EN, FR, DE, IT, ES, CN, RU)	Nov 2017- Apr 18	20	n/a	4039
WSCTU 7 (Natura 2000) plus Summary	Sept 2017	84	n/a	4245
FSTP 4 (Forest bioeconomy indicators)	Nov 2016	43	169	8390
FSTP 3 (Forest biomass, carbon neutrality)	Oct 2016	187	269	17218
FSTP 2 (A new role for forests)	Dec 2015	65	141	11733
FSTP 1 (EUTR-FLEGT)	Apr 2015	20	56	8828

\* In 2020 we moved to a new system of measurement for online downloads, with consequently smaller figures.

\*\* DOI resolutions: shows the number of people who have clicked on the DOI address for a publication

### 3.2. Impact and feedback from stakeholders and network

The continued COVID19 impacts in 2021 decreased almost totally the face-to-face meetings with the relevant network who participates in and follows Trust Fund activities. Consequently, the direct responses to the Trust Fund activities were much scarcer relative to the previous years. However, during continued online exchanges including with member states representatives, European Commission services, forest stakeholders and Non-governmental Organisation as well as scientists, covering both natural and social scientists, the results of Trust Fund publications were presented and discussed. This work was well received and found policy relevant.

The EFI Director had several meetings with His Royal Highness Prince of Wales (HRH), and in those meetings discussed also the work based on Trust Fund publications. Under the patronage of HRH, the Circular Bioeconomy Alliance was established in 2020, which the EFI Director coordinates.

In summary, both the direct and indirect impacts of the Trust Fund work carried out in past years and in 2021 have had an impact at a high level of policy.

#### ThinkForest webinars

In summary, the events have been considered to be timely and tackling topical issues. In particular, participants have appreciated that issues high on the political agenda have been brought to the discussion, and additional science-based information has been provided by the publications and ThinkForest webinars. ThinkForest webinars have been considered important e.g. by European Commission staff and Brussels-based stakeholders. Below are some examples of the comments received.

#### ***ThinkForest webinar on Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A Post-COVID World (20 May)***

This ThinkForest webinar was followed live by 130 participants which is approx. 45% of registered participants (287). By end of December 2021, a recording of the webinar had been watched 297 times. Out of all registered participants, 18 were country representatives (ministries and embassies). Other main participant groups were researchers (134), forest owners and forest industry (28), European Commission officials (12), NGOs (25), other stakeholder groups (40) and international organisations (25, incl. participants from EFI). Below you'll find some feedback related to this webinar as received in anonymous feedback questionnaire:

*Thank you for a very interesting webinar yesterday! I am looking forward to receiving the link to the recording, which I hope I can share with colleagues.*

*I particularly liked the engaging conversations from leaders in the field as well as active and very good organisation from the moderator of the event.*

*Very well-developed programme, perfect speakers, lively moderation of the event, range of interesting topics discussed.*



*The panel discussion was very insightful.*

*I thought the topic was very interesting, overall. Especially the panelists had solid experiences in the field and very interesting insights. It is probably one of the most interesting webinars I have participated in recently. I also noted the interesting perspectives for what the panelists thought was needed for the future, i.e. how to improve the policy-science collaboration, and which are the potential tools.*

*I particularly liked the openness in all statements and contributions, mixed with unique personal experiences.*

*The organization was great. Everything worked very well. If anything, maybe there could have been a little more time with questions from the audience, also based on their reactions to the presentations.*

*If the programme could have been longer, I think the Q&A part would have been more interesting. However, I understand that we are bounded by time constraints.*

*It was very appropriate, in terms of time and thematics addressed. If I may, I would like to point that it would be very welcome to have more events such as this because it was really mind-opening and it was great to have so many points of view and personal thoughts.*

### 3.3. Expert presentations, statements and hearings

In 2021, one Knowledge to Action study was published. The authors of the studies, and the Chief Editor of the publications, have presented the study results in various forums.

Below, is a summary of the presentations, expert statements and hearings held in various policy and science-policy forums. In 2021, 21 presentations were held.

Publication	Presenter / event
"Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions", FSTP 6 (Published March 2018)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Nabuurs, G.-J. Koli Forum "Climate smart forestry in Europe – while resources are under pressure from climate change", 14 October <b>2021</b></li><li>2. Nabuurs, G.-J. Speaker in Climate Smart Forestry – A focus on fundamentals in 2021. "Progress with climate smart forestry in Europe – examples of demo sites in Netherlands", webinar, 30 September <b>2021</b></li><li>3. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited response: Climate smart forestry and ways to avoid 'lose-lose' options. KSLA–EFI-IEA bioenergy workshop on role of woody biomass for energy. Webinar, 15 April <b>2021</b></li><li>4. Nabuurs, G.-J. Chatham House panel member: Greenhouse gas emissions from burning US biomass in European Union and the UK. 21 January <b>2021</b></li><li>5. Nabuurs, G.-J. Speaker 'More room for forest in Netherlands'. Webinar under Climate Accord, 15 January <b>2021</b></li><li>6. Mauser, H., Towards Climate Smart Forestry. European Bioenergy Future</li></ol>

	<p>2020, Webinar 19 November <u>2020</u>, Keynote.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Nabuurs, G.-J., Invited talk at EU Green Week, Bioenergy session. 'Role of European forests in providing sustainable wood biomass in the future', 19 Oct. <u>2020</u>, Webinar</li> <li>8. Mauser, H., Forest Biomass and EU Policies. BIO4ECO - Final Conference, Webinar, 17 September <u>2020</u>, invited presentation.</li> <li>9. Nabuurs, G.-J., Invited talk at Shell- State Forest Service meeting on assessing the carbon effects of forest restoration. Almere, Netherlands, 11 Sept. <u>2020</u></li> <li>10. Nabuurs, G.-J., Invited keynote at EFI webinar 'Climate-smart forestry in the Green deal'. 20 May <u>2020</u></li> <li>11. Mauser, H., Consequences of Climate Change on European Forests. Bioenergy Europe - Wood Chips Working Group, Webinar, 15 April <u>2020</u>, invited presentation.</li> <li>12. Nabuurs, G.-J., Invited keynote 'climate smart forestry' at the Conference Governing and managing forests for multiple ecosystem services across the globe reservation, Bonn, 26 Febr. <u>2020</u></li> <li>13. Nabuurs, G.-J., Forest and Biodiversity conference. 'Necessity and use of forest information in Europe', Berlaymont, Brussels, 4 Febr. <u>2020</u></li> <li>14. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk 'Dutch forest climate policies' National climate action conference, den Bosch, 3 Dec. 2019</li> <li>15. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited keynote at Thinktank of Mondi-IUFRO event on future wood supply from Europe, 26 Nov. 2019</li> <li>16. Nabuurs, G.-J. Hardwood supply in future. Invited presentation at Int Hardwood conference, Berlin, 21 Nov. 2019</li> <li>17. Nabuurs, G.-J.: Wood supply in future from EU forests. Invited keynote at Raw Materials week, Brussels, 18 Nov. 2019</li> <li>18. Mauser, H.: What is Climate Smart Forestry?, PEFC EU Policy Seminar 26 Sep. 2019, Brussels</li> <li>19. Nabuurs, G.-J. Keynote 'Climate-Smart Forestry' at CLIMO Cost action, Tatras, Slovakia, 8 Sep. 2019</li> <li>20. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk 'European forest policy in the frame of bioenergy-IEA workshop, Athens, Georgia, USA, 1-3 May 2019</li> <li>21. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk 'Role of European forest management' at Global Carbon project meeting RECCAPP2, Gotemba, Japan, 19-23 March 2019</li> <li>22. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited lecture at the science seminar of VERIFY H2020 project 'Impact of forest management on European Forests' carbon balance' Reading ECMWF, 13 March 2019</li> <li>23. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk at Green Deal Sustainable Forest Products: 'Chances for sustainable forestry from climate point of view'. Ridderkerk Netherlands. 27 Nov 2018</li> <li>24. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk Prince Edward Island University (UPEI). Sustainable forestry practices for PEI: compatible ideas from Europe. 18 Nov 2018</li> <li>25. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk at Universite Laval Quebec. European forests:</li> </ol>
--	---

	<p>challenges in meeting climate mitigation goals. 15 Nov. 2018</p> <p>26. Nabuurs, G-J. Purdue University, Lafayette, IN, USA. Invited talk: European forests issues under climate change. 12 Nov 2018</p> <p>27. Nabuurs, G-J. IEA Task 43. Invited lecture 'Role of European forests in provision of biomass under LULUCF Forest Reference level'. Uppsala. 30 August 2018.</p> <p>28. Nabuurs, G-J. Invited Key note at Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm. 'A principle choice – manage forest for wood production or leave it as a carbon sink'. 12 March 2018</p> <p>29. Nabuurs, G-J. Invited keynote at KNAW symposium. 'Multi functionality in European Forests – the EASAC report'. 19 February 2018</p> <p>30. Nabuurs, G-J. Invited talk at European Parliament: 'Bioenergy policy post 2020. Can Europe's forests supply sustainably under climate smart forestry?' Organised by Skogs- industrierna, Brussels, 9 Jan. 2018</p>
<p>"Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate mitigation", FSTP 7 (Published, Dec. 2018)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Verkerk Hans. Gestión forestal y su contribución a la mitigación de cambio climático. Proyecto Life Forest CO<sub>2</sub>, 11 May <b>2021</b>, online</li> <li>2. Verkerk Hans. Biomass-based carbon sinks. Carbon neutrality 2050, 8 April, <b>2021</b>, online</li> <li>3. Hans Verkerk &amp; Hasegawa Mariana. FORESIGHT: Forest renewables replacing fossil-based and GHG-intensive products. Annual meeting of the Advisory Committee on Sustainable Forest-based Industries, organized by FAO. 31 March <u>2020</u>, online</li> <li>4. Leskinen, P, Climate change mitigation as driver towards bioeconomy, Barents Forest Forum, Umeå 16.10.2019, Keynote.</li> <li>5. Leskinen, P, The role of wood-based products in climate change mitigation, Koli Forum, Koli, 9.10.2019, invited presentation.</li> <li>6. Leskinen, P, Forests in climate change mitigation and sustainable bioeconomy, Forum Wood Building Nordic, Helsinki, 27.9.2019, Keynote.</li> <li>7. Hans Verkerk, Pekka Leskinen, Giuseppe Cardellini, Elias Hurmekoski, Roger Sathre, Jyri Seppälä, Carolyn Smyth &amp; Mariana Hasegawa. Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation. Poster presented at the XXV IUFRO World Congress, 25.9.2019, Curitiba, Brazil</li> <li>8. Hans Verkerk, Climate-Smart Forestry: the missing link. CMCC-EFI webinar: Forests: solutions and perspectives to fight climate change, 21 March 2019.</li> <li>9. Hans Verkerk, European forest under climate change and Climate-Smart Forestry, YLP Eurasia, Joensuu, 11 March 2019.</li> <li>10. Leskinen, Pekka. Invited talk on Forest bioeconomy in climate change mitigation at World Resources Forum. Antwerp, Belgium. 26 February 2019</li> <li>11. Verkerk, H. Climate Smart Forestry, BioMonitor and other outlook activities at EFI. Workshop on Exchange of Experiences in Forest Sector Outlook Studies and Related Work, Koli, Finland. 14 February 2019</li> <li>12. Verkerk, H. 2018. Mitigating climate change through Climate-Smart Forestry. FORMASAM kick-off meeting, 12-14 November 2018, Wageningen.</li> </ol>

<p>“Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options”, FSTP 8 (Published, April 2019)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Hlásny, T., Presentation “<i>Current bark beetle outbreaks in Central Europe – Causes, impacts and future developments</i>”. COFFI 2020, the 78th session of the ECE Committee on Forests and the Forest Industry. 5.11.2020</li> <li>2. Hlásny, T., Presentation of the report at the meeting of the Slovak Academy of Agriculture Sciences, Zvolen, Slovakia, 17.11.2019</li> <li>3. Hlásny, T., Presentation of the report at the Wood Forum (Virkenforum), Stockholm, Sweden, 11.9.2019</li> <li>4. Hlásny, T., Two interviews with Swedish journalist, 11.9.2019, <a href="https://www.landskogsbruk.se/skog/all-avverkning-koncentreras-till-dod-skog-i-tjeckien/?fbclid=IwAR34PcGU5IWIJNDE6kl-l0dSHTokZ07zk_oXifW-efl8FbDcStV7c_jCXSk">https://www.landskogsbruk.se/skog/all-avverkning-koncentreras-till-dod-skog-i-tjeckien/?fbclid=IwAR34PcGU5IWIJNDE6kl-l0dSHTokZ07zk_oXifW-efl8FbDcStV7c_jCXSk</a></li> <li>5. Svoboda, M., Presentation of the report in the FECOF meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, 20.10.2019</li> <li>6. Hlásny, T. Presentation of the report at the General Assembly of the European Organization of the Sawmill Industry, Vienna, Austria, 18.6.2019</li> <li>7. Hlásny, T., Presentation of the report in the meeting with senators in the Czech Parliament, Prague, Czech Republic, 10.6.2019</li> <li>8. Hlásny, T., Input to the Czech TV, Prague, Czech Republic, 4.4.2019</li> <li>9. Hlásny, T., Presentation of the report at SURE project meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, 3.4. 2019</li> </ol>
<p>“Plantation forests in Europe: challenges and opportunities” FSTP 9 (Published, Dec. 2019)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Freer-Smith P. US Forest Service Forests and Fire Ecology Lecture series 12 March 2020 Invited talk title: Forest Land Use and Management Strategies to deliver European Climate and Bioeconomy Policies’</li> <li>2. Freer-Smith, P., Presentation of the preliminary results of the study at the EFI Annual Conference Scientific seminar, Aberdeen, UK, 19.9.2019</li> </ol>
<p>“Forest policy governance post-2020” FSTP10 (Published, April 2020)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pülzl, H., The future of pan-European Forest Policy. Finnish Network on International Forest Policy Cooperation . Kv-metsäverkosto, May, 4, 2021, online</li> <li>2. Mauser, H., EU Policy Environment for Forest and Wood. Forestry &amp; Agriculture Investment Summit, 18-19 May, 2021, invited presentation.</li> <li>3. Pülzl, H., Winkel. G.(2021): The politics of FES in Europe. Conflicting views, policies and changing societal perceptions. Sincere-Nobel Final Conference: Incentives for Forest Ecosystem Services in Europe: connecting science, practice and policy, SEP, 28-29, 2021, online</li> <li>4. Mauser, H., Forest relevant EU Policy Environment. EUSTAFOR Strategy Workshop, 13. October, 2021, invited presentation.</li> <li>5. Mauser, H. Some Forest Issues at EU Level. ERIAFF Forested Regions Working Group Meeting., 26. October 2021, invited presentation.</li> <li>6. Pülzl, H. Europäische Waldpolitik. Zwischen Fragmentierung und Koordination, 14. December 2021, Webinar Austrian Forest Dialogue,</li> </ol>

	<p>Keynote.</p> <p>7. Pülzl, H., Elomina, J., Jeanne- Lazya Roux, Winkel, G. EU Forest Governance post-2020: Perceptions, coalitions and policy frames, 17-18 March <b>2021</b>, IFPM3 online.</p> <p>8. Wolfslehner B. Europäische Waldpolitik nach 2020. Webinar Austrian Forest Dialogue. 30.11.2020</p>
<p>“Public perception of forests and forest-based bioeconomy in European Union” K2A 3 (Published, Oct. 2020)</p>	<p>1. Ranacher, Lea, Contested Society-Nature-Relations – Forest-related Emotions, Practices and Conflicts in Times of Societal Change, International Multidisciplinary Workshop, 24-25 November 2020, Jena, Germany (postponed to <b>2021</b>)</p>
<p>“China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook” (Published in Dec. 2020)</p>	<p>1. Hetemäki, L. Global forest bioeconomy development and outlook. Forest Bioeconomy Development and Cooperation between China and Central and Eastern European Countries, 20 April <b>2021</b>.</p> <p>2. Chen Xiaoqian. Develop China’s Domestic Timber Production Capacity Sustainably, Online meeting of “Sustainable Management Forest Resources in China”, Beijing, 9 January <b>2021</b></p> <p>3. Chen Xiaoqian. Forestry Bioeconomy Policy and Market in China, “Green Growth in Forest Sector”, Beijing, World Economic Forum, Beijing office Beijing, 16, Oct. <u>2020</u></p> <p>4. Chen Xiaoqian. Green Development in China, “Youth Forum of Green and sustainable development in Asia Pacific”, Beijing, 10 December 2019</p> <p>5. Chen Xiaoqian. Forest Bioeconomy in China, “China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy” seminar, Embassy of Finland Residence, Beijing, 14 November 2019</p> <p>6. Chen Xiaoqian. Presentation of the preliminary results of the study at the EFI Annual Conference Scientific seminar, Aberdeen, UK, 19.9.2019</p>
<p>“Key questions on forests in the EU” (Published in March 2021)</p>	<p>Please note that while no formal overall presentation was done, different author teams have presented their question-related summaries in public lectures, pointed towards them during informal meetings with stakeholders and decision-makers and used them in teaching.</p>
<p>Presentations based on several MDTF studies</p>	<p>1. Hetemäki L. Tutkimus politiikan tukena: Kokemuksia metsäntutkimuksesta EU:ssa. Metsäpolitiikan kurssi, Itä-Suomen yliopisto, 3 December <b>2021</b></p> <p>2. Hetemäki L. Tutkimus EU:n politiikan tukena. Metsätieteen päivä, 26 October <b>2021</b></p> <p>3. Hetemäki L. Global forest bioeconomy development and outlook. The Third China-CEEC High-level Conference on Forestry Cooperation, 2 June <b>2021</b>.</p> <p>4. Hetemäki L. Global forest bioeconomy development and outlook. The Third China-CEEC High-level Conference on Forestry Cooperation, 2 June <b>2021</b>.</p>

5. Hetemäki L. Closing Words. Role of Science in Policymaking: A Post COVID World, ThinkForest Webinar, 20 May **2021**.
6. Hetemäki L. Is there enough wood to support forest-based circular bioeconomy? Global Landscapes Forum “Nature at the heart of a global circular bioeconomy”, 19 March **2021**.
7. Hetemäki, L. Introducing “Circular Bioeconomy Alliance” & Comments on Green Deal. European Parliament Intergroup on ‘Climate Change, Biodiversity and Sustainable Development’” seminar, 17 March **2021**.
8. Hetemäki L. Planning to 2030: drivers & impacts to natural resource research. Foresight Workshop, Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Helsinki. 10 March **2021**.
9. Hetemäki L. Dynamics of the bioeconomy market with focus on wood. CIFOR-ICRAF Workshop “Delivering a forest-based circular bio-economy”, 10 December 2020.
10. Hetemäki L. Circular Bioeconomy: introduction and a forest perspective. NOVA Course Lecture, University of Helsinki, 8 April 2020.
11. Hetemäki L. Expert statement to the Finnish Parliamentary Future Committee on the EU Commission's Communication on the Green Deal. 17 April 2020.
12. Hetemäki L. The Green Deal and the EU Forest policies, Sweden’s Embassy in Helsinki, 12 February 2020.
13. Hetemäki L. What changes are expected in forestry at European level?, Forest Sector Conference 2020 “Climate, Future, Forests”, 22 January 2020, University of Latvia, The House of Nature, Riga.

### 3.4. Media impacts

There was active contact with the media during 2021, with news items/press releases and invitations to the ThinkForest event.

8 press releases/news items were published in 2021 on the EFI website and EFI blog, on timely, relevant topics.

12.02.2021 [You measure what you treasure](#) (EFI blog, Tony Ofori, Marc Palahí and Janez Potočnik)

24.02.2021 [New Assistant Director for Policy Support appointed](#)

24.03.2021 [New study tackles key questions on forests in the EU](#)

19.04.2021 [A New Deal for European forests](#)

27.05.2021 [More than enough wood in the European forest](#) (EFI blog, Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Bas Lerink and Mart-Jan Schelhaas)

21.05.2021 [ThinkForest discussions explore the science-policy process](#)

18.05.2021 [Not so simple](#) (EFI blog, Lauri Hetemäki)

15.09.2021 [Rethinking our cities](#) (EFI blog, Marc Palahí)

#### Media invitations

Press invitations were distributed by email, using an off-the-shelf system, Meltwater. This allows you to create distribution lists based on country and the journalist's 'beat' (area of specialism), and to monitor whether each invitation has been opened. Meltwater covers many journalists in the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, UK, USA. In addition, a separate in-house list of Brussels-based correspondents is used.

Event	Mail ing list size	Press invitation to event (% read)	Media registration for event	Media articles
ThinkForest: Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking	331	17%	5	0

Media attendance and immediate coverage of live events is often limited, with journalists mostly using events as an opportunity to gain background information on a subject. Journalists also watch the recording afterwards, although this is only possible to validate anecdotally. Post-event media coverage and ongoing media monitoring was also carried out via the Meltwater system. For more information see Annex Table 5.

### **Journalist questions in webinar**

We continued to extend invitations to journalists to ask questions during the ThinkForest webinars. Louise Guillot from Politico.eu submitted a question for the Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking seminar.

Head of Communications Rach Colling presented some highlights of EFI's science-policy communication in an ICONS Foundation webinar on 8 June, which looked at [Best practices in science communication](#) as part of EU Green Week 2021. The panel included Jacopo Pasotti, reporter and photographer working for many international newspapers and magazines such as National Geographic, El Pais, Science.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7LLZDp30PI8>

## **4. Reporting of expenses**

### **4.1 Background**

The general background principle for reporting of the funding and budgeting of the Trust Fund for 2021 is given here. Due to the time lag between closing of the accounts, as of 20 January 2022 (time of writing this) the financial accounts for EFI 2021 have not yet been closed.

### **4.2 Expenditures by cost category**

In 2021 the Trust Fund funded partial salaries of the Assistant Director managing the MDTF, Communication Officer responsible for the administration and event organisation, Administrative Officer responsible for administrative procedures (e.g. contracting) of Trust Fund SC, Head of Communications responsible for the Trust Fund communication, and Brussels Liaison Officer supporting the dissemination and increasing the impact of the Trust Fund work and networking in Brussels (all positions partly funded by Trust Fund). These salary costs were linked to the general management, planning, administration, communication, networking, and coordination of the Trust Fund work. All the other salaries paid from Trust Fund to EFI staff were related directly to specific policy support activities and Work Packages.

Besides the salaries, expenses related to the expenditure categories listed under the Trust Fund Guidelines (shown also in Chapter 1.2) were covered by the Trust Fund funding.

According to Trust Fund Guidelines, 13% is allocated to overheads (indirect costs). Compared to common practices, this is a low share. For example, in European Commission Horizon 2020 overheads is 25% for research and innovation projects. Indeed, in the Trust Fund case, the 13% overheads can be viewed to cover the usage of EFI brand, some of the EFI staff costs (e.g., Director's work input, ad hoc and small administration work input), maintenance of administration software (e.g. budgeting software), office rent and office maintenance costs, etc. The staff costs related to the Trust Fund activities (e.g., coordination, management, administration, EFI lawyer costs related to subcontracting and country agreements, working for the publications and ThinkForest webinars) are reported under Trust Fund salaries, not overheads.



The activities under Trust Fund have been organized for administrative and cost following purposes under Work Packages (WP). In 2021, costs were related to following WPs:

1. FPS Multi-Donor Trust Fund General
2. FPS MDTF WP4: Europe Post-2020
3. FPS MDTF WP7: China-Europe forest bioeconomy
4. FPS MDTF WP11: European forest facts
5. FPS MDTF WP12: ThinkForest April-June 2021
6. FPS MDTF WP13: Environmental impacts of using wood for construction and textiles
7. FPS MDTF WP14: European forest-based sector climate change mitigation
8. FPS MDTF WP15: Enhancing and financing forest biodiversity in Europe

The expenses for 2021 are reported in the Table 4.1 next page.

## 5. Current and emerging forest-related policy issues and trends in Europe

According to the MDTF Guidelines “*EFI will provide on a yearly basis a broad overview (summary) of the current and emerging European forest-related policy issues and trends*”. This chapter seeks to fulfil this objective.

This chapter describes important developments in the EU framework relevant for forest and wood related policies that took place in 2021.

### 5.1 Continued shift in the leadership of forest-related issues in the European Union

In the European Commission (EC), the handling of forest-related topics was steered for a very long time by the Commissioner and the Directorate General responsible for Agriculture and Rural Development (DG AGRI), but this has consistently changed over time. During 2021 it became clearly visible that Executive Vice-President Timmermans, responsible for the European Green Deal (EGD) and climate policy, and Commissioner Sinkevičius, responsible for environment, now also lead discussions on forests. Commissioner Wojciechowski, responsible for agriculture, addressed forest-related issues mostly in the context of agriculture. Commissioner Breton, responsible for the internal market including industry policy, seems to be less involved in forest-related discussions.

This shift of engagement is also visible in the activities of the EC services. DG Environment (DG ENV) has developed into the most active service regarding forest issues. DG AGRI is participating in these activities to a lower extent and does not necessarily set its own initiatives. For instance in the past the Standing Forestry Committee (SFC), many times chaired by DG AGRI, met 3-4 times a year. In 2021, only one meeting took place. However, the development and publication of the new EU Forest Strategy in July 2021, the publication of a legal proposal on deforestation and forest degradation in November 2021 as well as other ongoing forest-related policy discussions would have justified several meetings of the SFC. The importance of engaging with forest experts from Member States in a participatory manner also seems to have decreased as the SFC was not used much for advisory services nor information exchange with Commission services during 2021.

To the outside world, it seems that DG Internal Market, Industry, Entrepreneurship and SMEs (DG GROW) and DG Energy (DG ENER) are also less engaged in forest-related discussions. Consequently, aspects of bioeconomy, bioenergy and industry seem not to receive the same political impetus and attention in forest-related debates than environmental and climate aspects.

The ‘*New EU Forest Strategy for 2030*’ proposes to merge the SFC with the DG ENV-led Working Group on Forest and Nature into one single expert group with the mandate to reflect all environmental, social and economic objectives. At the same time, it aims to ensure that multiple Member State representatives, including from different Ministries, are members of this group. While the idea to form an inclusive and cross-cutting working group for forest-related policy aspects is appealing, it remains to be seen how this

will be implemented in real terms. National administrations might have different, but also opposing views on how to manage and/or protect forests; they might also not wish to send two or more colleagues to the same meeting to save public funding. This would then go against the initial idea to have different Member States' interests represented in the same meeting to find synergies and discuss trade-offs.

On the other hand, if more than one person per Member State participates and stakeholders are invited as well, the meeting organization will become difficult due to the large number of participants. This form of meeting might then risk serving only informative purposes, with deliberation and policy-learning reduced to a minimum. Rather innovative meeting formats will need to be used to at the same time (a) maintain the advisory function of the committee for the Commission and (b) allow for policy-learning among stakeholders and Member States' representatives holding different forest-related interests to mitigate potential conflicts and identify policy-relevant solution pathways. In addition, this proposal does not include existing expert groups representing industry and energy policy interests, although these interests are important drivers for forest policy and management. The proposed structural change may therefore risk not fostering the comprehensive view on the forest-based sector which is needed to consider all relevant interests and the inherent trade-offs.

## **5.2 Expanding number of policy proposals relevant for the forest-based sector and the need for inclusive decision-making**

Since the start of the new EC led by President Von der Leyen in summer 2019, 11 new EU legislative acts and 13 non-legislative strategies with direct relevance for forestry or the wood-processing industries have entered into force. 12 of these new initiatives were completed in 2021. Before the start of trilogue the two co-legislators, the European Parliament, and the Council, are currently debating internally 13 legal proposals relevant to the forest-based sector. The EC has been very active and presented most of these proposals during the year 2021. Furthermore, the EC has already announced another 5 strategies and 15 proposals for legislative acts of relevance for the sector for which it will present the documents and legal texts in 2022 and 2023. Table 5.1 compiles all new and upcoming legislation and strategies.

In the DG ENV-led Working Group on Forest and Nature, 4 guidelines are currently being developed that are expected to have a strong impact on forest management in the future in the EU. In 2022, the EC will approve the CAP Strategic Plans. It is strongly recommending to Member States a better inclusion of forestry in these plans, and forest-oriented measures in Pillar 2 of the CAP.

All this merits the conclusion that forests and their use have gained higher importance than before in a growing number of EU policy areas. The numerous new initiatives establish more requests and obligations for Member States and forest-based sector stakeholders to align with the rapidly evolving EU legislative and political framework. For the moment however, it remains unclear how the manifold trade-offs nourished by the different interests and objectives of all these initiatives are to be handled and implemented in consistent ways. Past research has shown that the implementation of EU non-legislative

strategies and legislative proposals can nonetheless provide for change (Aggestam and Pülzl 2020), but also conflicts (Blondet et al. 2017) at national levels. The involvement of public and private stakeholders from the forestry and wood processing sectors has also weakened in recent policy discussions. Their expertise and inclusion could support the design and implementation of these policy initiatives in a more holistic way, in particular when addressing economic sustainability, respecting market realities and the diversity of conditions in the field.

In addition, forest ownership issues (Ficko et al. 2019, Matilainen et al. 2019, Weiss et al. 2019) in the European Union fail to get consistent political attention during these decision-making processes. Forest owners, including small- and large-scale owners, are very important as they are the ones that implement European goals locally. Despite large-scale forest disturbances, looming climate change and the urgent need to invest in biodiversity conservation, their motivation to invest in forestry might decrease, especially if new requirements are to be implemented and scientific knowledge is not readily available on how to manage, conserve and protect as well as use their forests and non-wood products to make a consistent living and respect European and national goals. Other actors looking for political attention include conservation NGOs. They monitor potentially bad forestry practices and collect evidence of illegal logging in nature reserves and old-growth forests, while promoting large-scale nature protection and forest conservation values.

While different actors have their interests (e.g. Sotirov et al. 2021, Winkel and Sotirov 2016) the urgently needed societal transformation not only calls for a change of current practices, but also an understanding and acceptance of different viewpoints (e.g. Aggestam et al 2020, Sotirov et al. 2021, Kleinschmit et al. 2018). This is fundamentally important to find inclusive solutions in the long and short-term. In this context, forest-related scientific research and evidence-based decision-making, both from natural and social sciences, have their role to play. While forest research has a long tradition in Member States, at the European Union level no statutory scientific forest body exists that consistently advises decision-makers. The looming Corona crisis has given us clear evidence that decision-making bodies involving the best scientists and expertise are of crucial importance in times of crisis. At the European Union level such a scientific advisory body that would bring together forest-related natural and social scientists and expertise is clearly missing. In the face of the climate and biodiversity crises this expertise and scientific advice would be needed as soon as possible to advise decision-making processes and minimize trade-offs, given the increasingly heated debates about the use, management and protection of forests. Future decision-making might also involve more large-scale decisions that are cross-sectoral as well as transnational.

### **5.3 Unclear role of forests and wood in serving EU policy objectives**

The European Green Deal acknowledges the need for a systemic transformation to achieve goals set by the Paris Climate Agreement, the Sustainable Development Goals and the Convention on Biological Diversity. One of the guiding paradigms in EU and pan-European forest governance for the past decades has been the multifunctional sustainable management of forests (Pülzl et al. 2018, Elomina and Pülzl 2021)

to benefit society with a broad range of products and services, respecting the ecological, economic and social dimensions of sustainability. The EGD is highly ambitious, but together with the recent policy initiatives geared towards its implementation a more narrow view on forests is being pursued. The latter presents a shift towards prioritizing forest ecosystems for carbon storage, biodiversity conservation and using wood for long-living wood products. From this point of view the forest-based sector's role seems to focus on climate change mitigation. The SDGs however point towards a more holistic view on forests and wood including economic and bioeconomy aspects. From this point of view carbon sequestration in forests is not prioritized over other forest-related goals. It seems that the high relevance of wood products in the daily life of EU citizens, the important role of markets in the decision-making of forestry and the wood-processing industries, and the entire set of contributions of forests and wood to climate change mitigation (Nabuurs et al. 2015) are not acknowledged in the same way.

A growing world population, rising wealth levels, the need to replace fossil-based and other climate unfriendly materials within an evolving circular bioeconomy will result in a growing demand for renewable sources and feedstock for energy generation and material production. Biomass from sustainably managed forests can provide an important share of this alternative feedstock needed. This would also serve the EU policies on industry, energy, regional development and bioeconomy. The wood processing industries in the EU have achieved a leading position at global level regarding the generation of traditional and new wood-based products and related innovation. The *'New EU Forest Strategy for 2030'*, the revisions of the *LULUCF Regulation* and the *Renewable Energy Directive* indicate more restrictions on the supply of wood from domestic forests. This raises the risk of both a continuation of meeting the growing material and energy demand through the use of fossil-based and climate unfriendly approaches and/or increasing the need for imports of feedstock and products from regions with less strict regulations, resulting in leakage effects. It is therefore still unclear how the transition to a new economic paradigm underlying the EGD can be made compatible with the forest-related policies outlined in the relevant recent EU policy initiatives.

The forest-based sector in the EU has the potential to strongly contribute in a competitive manner to a socially fair transition to a more sustainable, climate and environmentally friendly society. Realizing this potential would need a supportive policy framework that empowers this sector to deliver to the full extent possible. This will require innovation, investments, forest owners' interest in maintaining and actively managing their resources, and the interest of industry to engage in innovation of new wood-based products and other marketable forest-based services. However, the growing number of regulations on forest management and intended impediments to providing wood to markets pose risks for financial investors and for the economic sustainability of forestry.

Furthermore, the impacts on the wood-processing industries, as well as economic sectors interested to change to renewable biobased feedstock in their transition to a more sustainable and climate-friendly business model, and the consequences on the regions affected would need a more comprehensive assessment. This is still missing. Maximizing synergies and minimizing potential trade-offs between the diverse societal demands for forests, the impacts from dynamic and diverse natural conditions, markets

and societal developments require continued thorough analysis, forest sector know-how, and the broad involvement of stakeholders. Engaging forest sector expertise and stakeholder views would allow a wider perspective of the forest sector's potential to contribute to the EGD strategic objectives. This could increase its policy impact and as recent research (e.g. Aggestam and Pülzl 2020) has shown, also lead to effective policy implementation if implementers are involved in the up- and downloading of policy objectives from the European Union level.

With many upcoming legislative and non-legislative initiatives, the EC has an increasing influence on each Member State's forest sector despite Member State competence. The coordination of forest-related issues between different services of the EC and with Member States is weak (Wolfslehner et al. 2020) and the forest sector's ability to influence its own cause in the EU has been decreasing. It is very likely that this trend will continue in the future.

**Table 5.1 Recent and upcoming EU legislation and strategies**  
(selection of policy initiatives of relevance for forests and the forest-based sector)

Relevant Legislation and Policy in Force		
Year	Legislative	Non-Legislative
2019	Plant Health Delegated and Implementing Regulations Taxonomy Regulation	EU Action Plan on Protecting and Restoring the World's Forests
2020	Plant Health Delegated and Implementing Regulations 2030 Climate Target Plan Delegated Regulation on Forest Reference Levels CAP Transitional Provisions	A New Industrial Strategy for Europe New Circular Economy Action Plan A Farm to Fork Strategy Biodiversity Strategy to 2030 A Renovation Wave for Europe
2021	Horizon Europe European Climate Law Amending the Aarhus Regulation (better access to justice) CAP Horizontal Regulation CAP Strategic Plan Regulation	New EU Strategy on Adaptation to Climate Change Updating the 2020 New Industrial Strategy A long-term Vision for the EU's Rural Areas New EU Forest Strategy for 2030 New European Bauhaus Soil Strategy for 2030 Restoring Sustainable Carbon Cycles incl. Carbon Farming Initiative
<b>Co-Legislators currently working on Legislative Proposals from the European Commission</b>		
	Revision of the Effort Sharing Regulation Revision of the LULUCF Regulation Revision of the Renewable Energy Directive Revision of the Energy Performance of Buildings Directive GHG emission reductions by Member States from 2021 to 2030 Regulation on Social Climate Fund Regulation on European Green Bonds Taxonomy Delegated Act on Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Taxonomy Delegated Act on Disclosure Directive on Sustainable Corporate Governance Regulation on Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism Directive on Improving Environmental Protection through Criminal Law Regulation on Deforestation and Forest Degradation	
<b>Proposals for EU Legislation and Strategies announced by the European Commission</b>		
<b>Announced for</b>	<b>Legislative</b>	<b>Non-Legislative</b>
Q1 2022	Revision of the Ecodesign Directive	Sustainable Products Policy Initiative
Q1 2022	Regulation on Nature Restoration (Restoration Law)	Strategy on Sustainable Textiles
Q1 2022	Update of EU Rules on Sustainable Use of Pesticide	Bioeconomy Strategy Progress Report and Re-framing within the new Context
Q1/Q2 2022	Horizon Europe Work Programmes 2023-2024	
Q2 2022	Policy Framework on biobased, biodegradable and compostable Plastics	Revision of the vertical and horizontal Block Exemption
Q2 2022	Renewed Strategic Partnership with the outermost Regions	
Q3 2022	Revision of the Ambient Air Quality Directive	European Care Strategy
Q4 2022	Regulation on Carbon Removal Certification	
Q4 2022	Revision of the Legislation on Forest Reproductive Material	
Q4 2022	GreenData4All - Revision of INSPIRE	
2022	Biodiversity Governance Framework (Biodiversity Law)	
2022	Taxonomy Delegated Acts on 4 Environmental Objectives	
2022-2023	Revision of Ecolabel Commission Decisions (on wood-based products)	
Q1 2023	EU Forest Observation, Reporting and Data Collection	
Q1/Q2-2023	Soil Health Law	

## References

Aggestam, F., Konczal, A., Sotirov, M., Wallin, I., Paillet, Y., Spinelli, R., Lindner, M., Derks, J., Hanewinkel, M., Winkel, G. (2020) Can nature conservation and wood production be reconciled in managed forests? A review of driving factors for integrated forest management in Europe. *Journal of Environmental Management* 268 (2020) 110670

Aggestam, F., Pülzl, H. (2020) Downloading Europe: A Regional Comparison in the Uptake of the EU Forest Action Plan. *SUSTAINABILITY-BASEL*. 2020; 12(10), 3999

- Blondet, M., de Koning, J., Borrass, L., Ferranti, F., Geitzenauer, M., Weiss, G., Turnhout, E., Winkel, G. (2017) Participation in the implementation of Natura 2000: A comparative study of six EU member states. *Land Use Policy*. 2017; 66: 346-355
- Elomina, J., Pülzl, H. (2021) How are forests framed? An analysis of EU forest policy. *Forest Policy Econ.* 2021; 127, 102448.
- Ficko, A., Lidestav, G., Dhubhain, A.N., Karppinen, H., Zivojinovic, I., Westin, K. (2019) European private forest owner typologies: A review of methods and use. *Forest Policy Econ.* 2019; 99: 21-3
- Kleinschmit, D., Pülzl, H., Secco, L., Sergent, A., Wallin, I. (2018) Orchestration in political processes: Involvement of experts, citizens, and participatory professionals in forest policy making. *Forest Policy Econ.* 2018; 89: 4-15
- Matilainen, A., Koch, M., Zivojinovic, I., Lahdesmaki, M., Lidestav, G., Karppinen, H., Didot, F., Jarsky, V., Pollumae, P., Colson, V., Hricova, Z., Glavonjic, P., Scriban, R.E. (2019) Perceptions of ownership among new forest owners – A qualitative study in European context. *Forest Policy Econ.* 2019; 99: 43-51
- Nabuurs, G-J., Delacote, P., Ellison, D., Hanewinkel, M., Lindner, M., Nesbit, M., Ollikainen, M. & Savaresi, A. (2015). A new role for forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets. From Science to Policy 2, European Forest Institute. <https://doi.org/10.36333/fs02>
- Pülzl, H., Wydra, D., Hogl, K. (2018). Piecemeal Integration: Explaining and Understanding 60 Years of European Union Forest Policy-Making. *Forests*. 9(11)
- Sotirov, M., Winkel, G., Eckerberg, K. (2021). The coalitional politics of the European Union's environmental forest policy: Biodiversity conservation, timber legality, and climate protection. *AMBIO A Journal of the Human Environment* 1 (12) December 2021: 2153-2167.
- Weiss, G., Lawrence, A., Lidestav, G., Feliciano, D., Hujala, T., Sarvasova, Z., Dobsinska, Z., Zivojinovic, I. (2019) Research trends: Forest ownership in multiple perspectives. *Forest Policy Econ.* 2019; 99: 1-8
- Wolfslehner, B., Pülzl, H., Kleinschmit, D., Aggestam, F., Winkel, G., Candel, J., Eckerberg, K., Feindt, P., McDermott, C., Secco, L., Sotirov, M., Lackner, M., Roux, J.-L. (2020) European Forest Governance post-2020. From Science to Policy 10, European Forest Institute <https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10>
- Winkel, G., Sotirov, M. (2016) Whose integration is this? European forest policy between the gospel of coordination, institutional competition, and a new spirit of integration. *Environment and Planning C Government and Policy* 34 (3): 496-514.



## 6. Conclusions

The year 2021 was the 1st year of operation of the new cycle of Trust Fund (2021-2025). In 2021, one ThinkForest webinar was held and one Knowledge to Action report published. Work to still enlarge the Trust Fund with new countries in the future also took place in 2021 (with Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom) and as a result Slovenia joined the Trust Fund. The cooperation with the European Commission continued, for example, with the bioeconomy work.

2021 was an exceptional year also for the Trust Fund, as it has been for all organizations, due to continued impacts of COVID19 pandemic, however three different author teams were working intensively on important forest-related Trust Fund studies that will be ready during spring 2022. The related planning of events has already started during 2021. This report also shows clearly that the work of the Trust Fund and policy support is appreciated by a wide range of actors and policy impact is generated in many different forms both directly and indirectly.

Since one Assistant Director for Policy Support retired and a new one started her work in September 2021, time was also dedicated to engage in an intensified dialogue with Trust Fund member countries and to learn about countries priorities and identify new ways to enhance the impact of the Trust fund science-policy work even further.

## Annexes

**Table 1: Online statistics**

**Table 2: Number of ThinkForest participants according to background**

**Table 3: Stakeholder follow-up articles related to events and publications**

**Table 4: Media coverage**

**Table 5: Publication citations**

## Table 1: Online statistics

### Publication statistics

No copies of publications were printed in 2021.

\*Electronic copies downloaded: Google analytics tracks the numbers of visitors who go to a page on the EFI website, and then download the publication.

These numbers do not include direct downloads from the EFI website server, downloads from ResearchGate, authors' institutional repositories, organisations' own libraries etc.

DOI resolutions: shows the number of people who have clicked on the DOI address for a publication, such as <https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11>

Title	Publication date	No of electronic copies downloaded 2021*	DOI resolutions 2021	Lifetime copies downloaded
K2A04 (Forest questions)	Mar 2021	1475 Long version pdfs: 635	602	2110
FSTP11 (China-Europe bioeconomy)	Dec 2020	179	329	307
K2A03 (Public perception)	Oct 2020	238	228	594
FSTP10 (Forest governance)	April 2020	114	565	667
FSTP9 (Plantation forests)	Dec 2019	157	281	689
FSTP8 (Bark beetles) (EN, CZ)	Apr 2019	391	336	5213
FSTP 7 (Substitution effects of wood-based products)	Nov 2018	394	890	5053

FSTP 6 (Climate-Smart Forestry)	Mar 2018	222	238	3625
WSCTU 8 (Forest-based bioeconomy), plus Summary	Dec 2017	161	n/a	8551
FSTP 5 (Circular bioeconomy) (EN, CN, RU)	Oct 2017	137	320	7362
FSTP 5 Summaries (EN, FR, DE, IT, ES, CN, RU)	Nov 2017-Apr 18	20	n/a	4039
WSCTU 7 (Natura 2000) plus Summary	Sept 2017	84	n/a	4245
FSTP 4 (Forest bioeconomy indicators)	Nov 2016	43	169	8390
FSTP 3 (Forest biomass, carbon neutrality)	Oct 2016	187	269	17218
FSTP 2 (A new role for forests)	Dec 2015	65	141	11733
FSTP 1 (EUTR-FLEGT)	Apr 2015	20	56	8828

Several editions of the newsletter, Science informing policymaking, were published in 2021, including also single issue mailings (for example relating to publications).

Newsletter/ mailing	Contents	Number of subscribers	% read
18.02.2021	Invitation: Nature at the heart of a global circular bioeconomy	898	44%
24.02.2021	New Assistant Director for Policy Support appointed	900	40%
24.03.2021	New publication: Key questions on forests in the EU	925	43%
07.04.2021	Issue 1/2021	911	38%
19.04.2021	Open letter: Marc Palahí reflects on A New Deal for European forests	910	45%

29.04.2021	Is forest harvesting increasing in Europe?	924	40%
04.05.2021	Register now: ThinkForest seminar on the Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking	940	42%
01.06.2021	Issue 2/2021	949	38%

## Social media

By the end of 2021, the EFI Twitter account had 11,950 followers. This represents an increase of 1650 new followers during 2021.

	Gain in followers
<b>Total 2021</b>	<b>1,650</b>
Total 2020	1,447
Total 2019	1,422
Total 2018	1,315
Total 2017	1,288
Total 2016	1,505
Total 2015	1,106

EFI's other social media channels were also utilised:

Other channels	No of policy support-related posts, 2021
Linked In	11
Facebook	15

## Videos

Seven policy support videos were published on the EFI YouTube channel in 2021:

Video	Published	Recording views 2021
Forests in a nutshell	16.06.2021	182
EU forests in a nutshell: all the facts and figures	09.08.2021	492
EU forests in a nutshell: part 2	09.08.2021	32
EU forests in a nutshell: part 3	09.08.2021	34
EU forests in a nutshell: part 4	09.08.2021	51
EU forests in a nutshell: part 5	09.08.2021	23

<a href="#">ThinkForest webinar: Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A post-COVID world</a>	25.05.2021	297
<a href="#">Promo video/social media: Marc Palahí welcomes you to our next ThinkForest event on 20 May 2021</a>	03.05.2021	210

<b>Previous video material:</b>	<b>Published</b>	<b>No of views 2021</b>	<b>Lifetime views (to 02.01.2022)</b>
<a href="#">ThinkForest webinar: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy</a>	15.12.2020	100	148
<a href="#">ThinkForest webinar: Public perception of forests and bioeconomy</a>	30.10.2020	131	302
<a href="#">ThinkForest: European Forest Policy Post-2020</a>	25.09.2020	113	296
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: Göran Persson on the Green Deal and the future of rural areas</a>	25.09.2020	997	1205
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: Transforming the economy</a>	22.09.2020	267	846
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: the future role of rural areas</a>	22.09.2020	26	110
<a href="#">ThinkForest: Science insights to the European Green Deal and forests</a>	22.05.2020	252	1191
<a href="#">ThinkForest: The Future of Plantation Forests in Europe</a>	17.12.2019	199	906
<a href="#">ThinkForest: How to Respond to Forest Disturbances in Europe</a>	04.04.2019	123	2011
<a href="#">Climate policy and forest bioeconomy</a>	04.12.2018	55	896
<a href="#">Role of bioeconomy in controlling forest fires</a>	29.05.2018	94	1107
<a href="#">Looking ahead to a circular European bioeconomy</a>	07.11.2017	35	897
<a href="#">Implementing Natura 2000 in forests: lessons learned and looking ahead</a>	27.09.2017	38	729
<a href="#">Leading the way to a new European bioeconomy strategy</a>	10.05.2017	367	2509
<a href="#">Building an innovative and resilient forest bioeconomy</a>	15.11.2016	13	646
<a href="#">Building the bioeconomy: insights from European strategies</a>	08.06.2016	42	1593
<a href="#">Climate policy after COP21: Implications for the European forest-based sector</a>	15.03.2016	3	579
7 videos from COP21 event: Climate policy targets – How can European forests contribute?	04.01.2016	49	1421

Towards Paris 2015: How can the forest sector contribute?	Oct 2015	7	912
Bioeconomy is the future ( <i>Göran Persson</i> )	Nov 2015	282	4180
A new role for forests and the forest sector in climate targets ( <i>Gert-Jan Nabuurs</i> )	Nov 2015	178	1008

## Website

Web pages	Page views 2021	Page views 2020	Page views 2019	Unique visitors 2021	Unique visitors 2020	Unique visitors 2019
Policy support main landing page (policysupport/)	1,106	1,860	1,736	881	1,305	1,259
Our work (policysupport/ourwork)	193	303	346	134	243	264
ThinkForest (policysupport/thinkforest/) plus subpages	6,581	16,210	10,025	5,675	12,011	7,458
Publications (policysupport/publications/)	56	630	702	55	461	545

Both page views and unique visitor numbers for the general policy support and ThinkForest pages are lower in 2021. This is in line with (a) fewer ThinkForest activities and events (b) the general trend of people engaging on social media rather than on the EFI website.

In 2021, a dedicated sub-site was made available on the EFI website for materials from the *Key questions on forests in the EU* report.

Web pages	Page views 2021
Forest questions (/forestquestions) plus subpages	10,500

**Table 2: Number of ThinkForest and other participants according to background**

<b>Participant background (registered participants*)</b>	<b>ThinkForest webinar: Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A Post-COVID World, 20 May 2021</b>
European Parliament	-
European Commission	12
Council of the EU	-
Ministries	13
Embassies, permanent representations	5
Forest industry	16
Forest owner	12
NGO	25
Other stakeholder groups	40
Research	134
Other ( <i>e.g. international org. incl. EFI</i> )	25
Media	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>287*</b>

\*287 participants registered to the webinar. 45% (~130) of them participated to the event on the day, and 297 participants or other interested parties have watched the recording during 21 May -31 December 2021.



**Number of Trust Fund countries represented in ThinkForest webinar**  
*(out of 10 countries)*

<b>Participant background</b>	<b>ThinkForest webinar: Role of Science in Supporting Policymaking: A Post-COVID World, 20 May 2021</b>
Ministries in total	13
From Trust Fund countries	5
Embassies, permanent representations in total	5
From Trust Fund countries	2

**Table 3: Stakeholder follow-up articles related to events and publications**

<b>ThinkForest webinar Role of Science in Policymaking: A Post COVID World, 20 May 2021</b>		
<b>Publisher / Stakeholder</b>	<b>Specified, article name</b>	<b>Link</b>
Final meeting of the Nordic-Baltic network Centre of Advanced Research in Ecosystem Services (CAR-ES III)	The role of science for creating trust and legitimacy of sustainability governance for bioenergy and the wider bioeconomy in the Nordic and Baltic countries	<a href="https://www.skogur.is/static/files/radstefnur/car-es-2021/dagur2/talk-05--inge--car-es_governance_iceland_6oct2021.pdf">https://www.skogur.is/static/files/radstefnur/car-es-2021/dagur2/talk-05--inge--car-es_governance_iceland_6oct2021.pdf</a>

<b>K2A04 Key questions on forests in the EU</b>		
<b>Publisher / Stakeholder</b>	<b>Specified, article name</b>	<b>Link</b>
SAPPI	Our approach to promoting healthy forests in Europe	<a href="https://www.sappi.com/our-approach-to-promoting-healthy-forests-in-europe">https://www.sappi.com/our-approach-to-promoting-healthy-forests-in-europe</a>
Propopulus	EFI presents a new study aiming to tackle key questions on European forests	<a href="https://propopulus.eu/en/efi-presents-a-new-study-aiming-to-tackle-key-questions-on-european-forests">https://propopulus.eu/en/efi-presents-a-new-study-aiming-to-tackle-key-questions-on-european-forests</a>
Florestas.pt	12 questões sobre as florestas europeias que todos deviam saber	<a href="https://florestas.pt/noticias-e-agenda/12-questoes-sobre-as-florestas-europeias-que-todos-deviam-saber/">https://florestas.pt/noticias-e-agenda/12-questoes-sobre-as-florestas-europeias-que-todos-deviam-saber/</a>
EOS	Key Questions on Forests in the EU - new publication from the European Forest Institute	<a href="https://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=2033">https://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=2033</a>
FSC Italy	Cosa sappiamo delle foreste europee	<a href="https://it.fsc.org/it-it/news/id/890">https://it.fsc.org/it-it/news/id/890</a>
Forest Owners Association Of Lithuania (FOAL)	EFI: atsakymai į 12 pagrindinių klausimų apie ES miškus	<a href="https://forest.lt/go.php/lit/EFI-atsakymai-i-12-pagrindiniu-klausimu-apie-ES-miskus/6764">https://forest.lt/go.php/lit/EFI-atsakymai-i-12-pagrindiniu-klausimu-apie-ES-miskus/6764</a>

<b>Other: ThinkForest Forest Disturbances event, 2019 / FSTP8</b>		
<b>Publisher / Stakeholder</b>	<b>Specified, article name</b>	<b>Link</b>
Czech University of Life Sciences Prague	Friends or foes? Managing bark beetles in the 21st century	<a href="https://www.fld.czu.cz/en/r-11220-news-homepage/friends-or-foes-managing-bark-beetles-in-the-21-st-century.html">https://www.fld.czu.cz/en/r-11220-news-homepage/friends-or-foes-managing-bark-beetles-in-the-21-st-century.html</a>
	Translation to Ukrainian by Agency for Sustainable Development of the Carpathian Region "FORZA"	<a href="https://derevoobrobnik.com/druz-i-chy-vorogy-borotba-z-">https://derevoobrobnik.com/druz-i-chy-vorogy-borotba-z-</a>

		<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-021-00185-4">koroyidamy-v-21-stolitti-akcent-na-zmshennya-vrazlyvosti-lisu-spryannya-stijkosti-ta-adaptacziyi-do-klimatu/</a>
--	--	---

**ThinkForest referenced in:**

Vizzarri, M., Pilli, R., Korosuo, A. *et al.* Setting the forest reference levels in the European Union: overview and challenges. *Carbon Balance Manage* **16**, 23 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-021-00185-4>

**Table 4: Media coverage related to events**

<b>ThinkForest webinar Role of Science in Policymaking: A Post COVID World, 20 May 2021</b>			
<b>Publisher</b>	<b>Type of publication</b>	<b>Article name</b>	<b>Link</b>
Bio Market Insights	Online magazine for the circular economy	ThinkForest Explores Science and Policy-Making	<a href="https://biomarketinsights.com/thinkforest-explores-science-and-policy-making/">https://biomarketinsights.com/thinkforest-explores-science-and-policy-making/</a>

For media coverage related to publications, please see Table 6.

## Table 5

Publication citations



**Published during 2021**

FSTP 1: Assessment of the EU Timber Regulation and FLEGT Action Plan .....	53
FSTP 2: A new role for forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets .....	58
FSTP 3: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation.....	68
FSTP 4: Forest bioeconomy – a new scope for sustainability indicators .....	82
FSTP 5: Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy .....	88
FSTP 6: Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions .....	103
FSTP 7: Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation .....	109
FSTP 8: Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options .....	123
FSTP 9: Plantation forests in Europe: opportunities and challenges .....	133
FSTP 10: European forest governance post-2020.....	136
FSTP 11: China-Europe forest bioeconomy: Assessment and outlook .....	138
WSCTU 7: Natura 2000 and forests: Assessing the state of implementation and effectiveness .....	139
WSCTU 8: Towards a sustainable European forest-based bioeconomy – assessment and the way forward.....	143
K2A 03: Public perceptions of forestry and the forest-based bioeconomy in the European Union ....	152
K2A 04: Key questions on forests in the EU .....	153

## From Science to Policy 1: Assessment of the EU Timber Regulation and FLEGT Action Plan

Published 21 April 2015

### Citations

Radosavljević, M.; Masiero, M.; Rogelja, T et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 1665.	Adaptation to EUTR Requirements: Insights from Slovenia, Croatia and Serbia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121665">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121665</a>
E.F. Morten Komdeur & Paul T.M. Ingenbleek.	International Wood Products Journal, 2021	The potential of blockchain technology in the procurement of sustainable timber products	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/20426445.2021.1967624">https://doi.org/10.1080/20426445.2021.1967624</a>
Pham Thu Thuy, Tang Thi Kim Hong, Dang Thi Thanh Nhan, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 132, 2021, 102592.	Perceptions of wood-processing industries on FLEGT implementation: Insights from Vietnam	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102592">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102592</a>
Hino Samuel Jose.	VOL 5 NO 1 (2021): CENDEKIA NIAGA	Analisis Dampak FLEGT VPA Terhadap Ekspor Hutan Indonesia Ditengah EU Green Deal	<a href="https://doi.org/10.52391/jcn.v5i1.573">https://doi.org/10.52391/jcn.v5i1.573</a>
Paul Rougieux and Ragnar Jonsson.	Sustainability 2021, 13(11), 6030	Impacts of the FLEGT Action Plan and the EU Timber Regulation on EU Trade in Timber Product	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13116030">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13116030</a>
Stefanie Onder, James T. Erbaugh and Georgia Christina Kosmidou-Bradley.	Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Environmental Science. (2021, March 25).	Economic Issues Related to Asian Deforestation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780199389414.013.575">https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780199389414.013.575</a>
Simon L. Bager, U. Martin Persson, Tiago N.P. dos Reis.	One Earth, Volume 4, Issue 2, 2021	Eighty-six EU policy options for reducing imported deforestation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2021.01.011">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2021.01.011</a>
Encarnación Moral-Pajares, Concepción Martínez-Alcalá, Leticia Gallego-Valero et al.	Forests 2020, 11(9), 1009	Transparency Index of the Supplying Countries' Institutions and Tree Cover Loss: Determining Factors of EU Timber Imports?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11091009">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11091009</a>
Margret Köthke	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 111, February 2020, 102028	Implementation of the European Timber Regulation by German importing operators: An empirical investigation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.102028">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.102028</a>

Ahmad Maryudi, Emmanuel Acheampong, Rebecca L. Rutt et al.	Society & Natural Resources, Published online: 13 Feb 2020	“A Level Playing Field”? – What an Environmental Justice Lens Can Tell us about Who Gets Leveled in the Forest Law Enforcement, Governance and Trade Action Plan	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/08941920.2020.1725201">https://doi.org/10.1080/08941920.2020.1725201</a>
Bager, Simon and Persson, Martin and Reis, Tiago	Available at SSRN (June 15, 2020)	Reducing Commodity-Driven Tropical Deforestation: Political Feasibility and ‘Theories of Change’ for EU Policy Options	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3624073">http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3624073</a>
Emmanuel Acheampong, Ahmad Maryudi	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 111, February 2020, 102047	Avoiding legality: Timber producers’ strategies and motivations under FLEGT in Ghana and Indonesia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.102047">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.102047</a>
A.W. Bruijnzeel	Master's thesis, Tilburg University 2020	An analysis of the principal international and European legislative efforts that combat illegal international trade in tropical timber. How do CBD, CITES, ITTA and EU FLEGT interact and compare?	<a href="http://arno.uvt.nl/show.cgi?fid=152695">http://arno.uvt.nl/show.cgi?fid=152695</a>
N Patel	PhD thesis, Kingston University, 2019	Illegal timber trade : analysing the effectiveness of European Union Timber Regulation (EUTR) in the UK	<a href="https://eprints.kingston.ac.uk/45532/1/Patel-N-45532.pdf">https://eprints.kingston.ac.uk/45532/1/Patel-N-45532.pdf</a>
Axel Marx	In Olga Martin-Ortega and Claire Methven O’Brien (eds) (2019) Public Procurement and Human Rights- Opportunities, Risks and Dilemmas for the State as Buyer	Chapter 8: Public procurement and human rights: current role and potential of voluntary sustainability standards	<a href="https://www.elgaronline.com/view/edcoll/9781788116305/9781788116305.00017.xml">https://www.elgaronline.com/view/edcoll/9781788116305/9781788116305.00017.xml</a>
Claudia Ituarte-Lima, Amelie Dupraz-Ardiot, Constance L. McDermott	Int Environ Agreements (2019)	Incorporating international biodiversity law principles and rights perspective into the European Union Timber Regulation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10784-019-09439-6">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10784-019-09439-6</a>
Andrighetto, Nicola	University of Padua, PhD thesis, 2018	Impacts and interaction of political and economic driving	<a href="http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/10680/">http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/10680/</a>

		forces in the international timber trade	
Pauline Pirlot, Tom Delreux and Christine Farcy	In European Union External Environmental Policy: Rules, Regulation and Governance Beyond Borders. Springer, Camilla Adelle, Katja Biedenkopf, Diarmuid Torney (eds). (Available online 15.11.2017)	Forests: A Multi-sectoral and Multi-level Approach to Sustainable Forest Management	<a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-60931-7_9">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-60931-7_9</a>
Laura Secco, Matteo Favero, Mauro Masiero, Davide Matteo Pettenella	Land Use Policy, Volume 62, March 2017 (published online 28.12.2016)	Failures of political decentralization in promoting network governance in the forest sector: Observations from Italy	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.11.013">http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.11.013</a>
Niels Janzen, Holger Weimar	Drewno. 2016, Vol. 59 Issue 197	Market coverage of the EUTR - what share of wood imports into the EU is covered by the EUTR?	<a href="http://drewno-wood.pl/pobierz-255">http://drewno-wood.pl/pobierz-255</a>
Y T Tegegne	University of Helsinki PhD thesis, 2016	FLEGT and REDD+ synergies and impacts in the Congo Basin: lessons for global forest governance	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/169117/FLEGTand.pdf?sequence=1">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/169117/FLEGTand.pdf?sequence=1</a>
K Matsson,	SLU Master's thesis (2015)	The impact of the EU Timber Regulation on the Bosnia and Herzegovinian export of processed wood	<a href="http://stud.epsilon.slu.se/8077/1/Matsson_K_20150622.pdf">http://stud.epsilon.slu.se/8077/1/Matsson_K_20150622.pdf</a>
Ines Gavrilut, Aureliu-Florin Halalisan, Alexandru Giurca, and Metodi Sotirov	Forests 2016, 7(1), 3 (Published 22.12.2015)	The Interaction between FSC Certification and the Implementation of the EU Timber Regulation in Romania	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/7/1/3/htm">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/7/1/3/htm</a>
Mauro Masiero, Davide Pettenella, and Paolo Omar Cerutti	Forests 2015, 6, 3452-3482 (Published 30.09.2015)	Legality Constraints: The Emergence of a Dual Market for Tropical Timber Products?	<a href="http://www.cifor.org/publications/pdf_files/articles/ACerutti1502.pdf">http://www.cifor.org/publications/pdf_files/articles/ACerutti1502.pdf</a>
Nicola Andrighetto, Davide Pettenella and Mauro Masiero	IUFRO Proceedings of the 13th International Symposium: Legal	Illegal Activities in the Italian Wood-Energy Sector and Potential Impacts on Regulation (EU) 995/2010 (EU Timber Regulation)	<a href="http://www.unitbv.ro/Portals/64/internationalizare/Proceedings%20IUFRO_Brasov_2015.pdf">http://www.unitbv.ro/Portals/64/internationalizare/Proceedings%20IUFRO_Brasov_2015.pdf</a>

	Aspects of European Forest Sustainable Development, May 2015		
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Guillermo Ramo Fernández, Trinh Thang Long, Li Yanxia.	International Bamboo and Rattan Organisation (INBAR) Working Paper	A Review of International Bamboo and Timber Trade Regulations: A Multijurisdictional Study	<a href="https://www.inbar.int/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/August-2021_Yanxia_A-Review-of-International-Bamboo-and-Timber-Trade-Regulations.pdf">https://www.inbar.int/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/August-2021_Yanxia_A-Review-of-International-Bamboo-and-Timber-Trade-Regulations.pdf</a>
Becher, Georg	Thünen Working Paper, No. 134, Johann Heinrich von Thünen-Institut.	Analysis of time series to examine the impact of the EU Timber Regulation (EUTR) on European timber trade	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.3220/WP1574685147000">http://dx.doi.org/10.3220/WP1574685147000</a>
	Illegal Deforestation Monitor, 29.09.2016	Comment: Why voluntary policies will not stop deforestation	<a href="http://www.farmlandgrab.org/post/view/26549-comment-why-voluntary-policies-will-not-stop-deforestation">http://www.farmlandgrab.org/post/view/26549-comment-why-voluntary-policies-will-not-stop-deforestation</a>
Holger Weimar, Niels Janzen and Matthias Dieter	Thünen Institute of International Forestry and Forest Economics Thünen Working Paper 45 (Published 08.2015)	Market coverage of wood imports by the EU Timber Regulation	<a href="https://www.ti.bund.de/media/publikationen/thuenen-workingpaper/ThuenenWorkingPaper_45.pdf">https://www.ti.bund.de/media/publikationen/thuenen-workingpaper/ThuenenWorkingPaper_45.pdf</a>
Ed Pepke	Dovetail Partners (Published 28.04.2015)	Impacts of Policies to Eliminate Illegal Timber Trade	<a href="http://www.dovetailinc.org/report_pdfs/2015/dovetailradepolicyimpacts0515.pdf">http://www.dovetailinc.org/report_pdfs/2015/dovetailradepolicyimpacts0515.pdf</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
European Parliament. Policy Department for Citizens' Rights and Constitutional Affairs Directorate-General for Internal Policies.	November 2021	Internal and external dimension of illegal logging: legal issues and solutions	<a href="https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2021/700009/IPOL_STUD(2021)700009_EN.pdf">https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2021/700009/IPOL_STUD(2021)700009_EN.pdf</a>
	European Environment Agency Report No 5/2016 (Published 29.04.2016)	European forest ecosystems - State and trends	<a href="http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/european-forest-ecosystems">http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/european-forest-ecosystems</a>



	UNECE (Published 10.11.2015)	Forest Products Annual Market Review 2014-2015	<a href="https://issuu.com/unpublications/docs/9789210575607/41">https://issuu.com/unpublications/docs/9789210575607/41</a>
--	------------------------------------	---	---

## From Science to Policy 2: A new role for forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets

Published 1 December 2015

### Citations

Christian Temperli, Giovanni Santopuoli, Alessandra Bottero, et al.	In: Tognetti R., Smith M., Panzacchi P. (eds) Climate-Smart Forestry in Mountain Regions. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 40. Springer, Cham	National Forest Inventory Data to Evaluate Climate-Smart Forestry	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-80767-2_4">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-80767-2_4</a>
Andrew Weatherall, Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Violeta Velikova et al. (2022)	In: Tognetti R., Smith M., Panzacchi P. (eds) Climate-Smart Forestry in Mountain Regions. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 40. Springer, Cham.	Defining Climate-Smart Forestry	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-80767-2_2">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-80767-2_2</a>
Martin Forsius, Heini Kujala, Francesco Minunno et al.	Science of The Total Environment, 2021, 145847	Developing a spatially explicit modelling and evaluation framework for integrated carbon sequestration and biodiversity conservation: application in southern Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.145847">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.145847</a>
C. OFOEGBU and C. IFEJIKI SPERANZA.	International Forestry Review Vol.23(2), 2021	Discourses on sustainable forest management and their integration into climate policies in South Africa	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1505/146554821832952762">https://doi.org/10.1505/146554821832952762</a>
Woo, H.; Acuna, M.; Choi, B.; Kim, J.	Forests 2021, 12, 742	Net Revenue of Forest Carbon Offset Projects: Application of the Korean Emission Trading System in the Forestry Sector	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060742">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060742</a>
Markus Lier, Michael Köhl, Kari T. Korhonen et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 128, 2021, 102481	Forest relevant targets in EU policy instruments - can progress be measured by the pan-European criteria and indicators for sustainable forest management?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102481">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102481</a>

Wim de Vries, Anjo de Jong, Johannes Kros, Joop Spijker.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 479, 1 January 2021, 118591	The use of soil nutrient balances in deriving forest biomass harvesting guidelines specific to region, tree species and soil type in the Netherlands	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.for-eco.2020.118591">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.for-eco.2020.118591</a>
Rawshan Ara Begum, Asif Raihan and Mohd Nizam Mohd Said.	Sustainability 2020, 12(22), 9375	Dynamic Impacts of Economic Growth and Forested Area on Carbon Dioxide Emissions in Malaysia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229375">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229375</a>
J. Bosco Imbert, Juan A. Blanco, David Candel-Pérez et al.	In: Venkatramanan V., Shah S., Prasad R. (eds) Exploring Synergies and Trade-offs between Climate Change and the Sustainable Development Goals. Springer, Singapore	Synergies Between Climate Change, Biodiversity, Ecosystem Function and Services, Indirect Drivers of Change and Human Well-Being in Forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-7301-9_12">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-7301-9_12</a>
Alexandre Strapasson, Jeremy Woods, Jerome Meessen et al.	Energy Strategy Reviews	EU land use futures: modelling food, bioenergy and carbon dynamics	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2020.100545">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2020.100545</a>
Pere Pons, Josep Rost, Carles Tobella et al.	iForest - Biogeosciences and Forestry, Vol. 13 pp. 360-368	Towards better practices of salvage logging for reducing the ecosystem impacts in Mediterranean burned forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3832/ifer-3380-013">https://doi.org/10.3832/ifer-3380-013</a>
Martin Drews, Morten Andreas Dahl Larsen, Jenny Gabriela Peña Balderrama.	Energy Strategy Reviews Volume 29, May 2020, 100487.	Projected water usage and land-use-change emissions from biomass production (2015–2050)	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2020.100487">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2020.100487</a>
Savaresi, Annalisa and Perugini, Lucia.	Chapter, from 'A Commentary on the Paris Agreement on Climate Change, G. van Calster and L. Reins (eds). Forthcoming.	Sinks, Reservoirs of GHGS and Forests	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3550066">http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3550066</a>
Annalisa Savaresi, Lucia Perugini, Maria Vincenza Chiriaco	RECIEL, Review of European, Comparative and International	Making sense of the LULUCF Regulation: Much ado about nothing?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12332">https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12332</a>

	Environmental Law, April 2020		
Artti Juutinen, AnneTolvanen, Miia Saarimaa, et al.	Ecological Economics Volume 175, September 2020, 106704	Cost-effective land-use options of drained peatlands– integrated biophysical-economic modeling approach	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106704">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106704</a>
Seita Romppanen	Journal of Energy and Natural Resources Law, Published online: 18 May 2020	The LULUCF Regulation: the new role of land and forests in the EU climate and policy framework	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2020.1756622">https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2020.1756622</a>
Christian Temperli, Clemens Blattert, Golo Stadelmann et al.	Forest Ecosystems (2020) 7:27	Trade-offs between ecosystem service provision and the predisposition to disturbances: a NFI-based scenario analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s40663-020-00236-1">https://doi.org/10.1186/s40663-020-00236-1</a>
Hubert Paluš, Ján Parobek, Martin Moravčík et al.	Sustainability 2020, 12, 2510	Projecting Climate Change Potential of Harvested Wood Products under Different Scenarios of Wood Production and Utilization: Study of Slovakia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12062510">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12062510</a>
Tatiana Blaga, Lucian Dinca, Ioana Maria Pleșca	Scientific Papers Series Management, Economic Engineering in Agriculture and Rural Development Vol. 19, Issue 4, 2019	How can smart alder forests ( <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> (L.) Gaertn.) from the southern Carpathians be identified and managed	<a href="http://managementjournal.usamv.ro/pdf/vol.19_4/Art4.pdf">http://managementjournal.usamv.ro/pdf/vol.19_4/Art4.pdf</a>
Savaresi, Annalisa and Perugini, Lucia	Journal for European Environmental & Planning Law, April 5, 2019.	The Land Sector in the 2030 EU Climate Change Policy Framework: A Look at the Future	<a href="https://ssrn.com/abstract=3366948">https://ssrn.com/abstract=3366948</a>
Leonel J.R. Nunes, Catarina I.R. Meireles, Carlos J. Pinto Gomes et al.	Sustainability 2019, 11(19), 5276	Forest Management and Climate Change Mitigation: A Review on Carbon Cycle Flow Models for the Sustainability of Resources	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195276">https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195276</a>
Bravo-Oviedo A., Pretzsch H., del Río M. In: Bravo-Oviedo A., Pretzsch H., del Río M. (eds)	Dynamics, Silviculture and Management of Mixed Forests.	Mixed Forests' Future	<a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_12">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_12</a>

	Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 31.		
Marius Aleinikovas, Gediminas Jasinevičius, Mindaugas Škėma et al.	Forests 2018, 9(12), 737	Assessing the Effects of Accounting Methods for Carbon Storage in Harvested Wood Products on the National Carbon Budget of Lithuania	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/12/737">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/12/737</a>
Kauppi, P., Hanewinkel, M.,Lundmark, T., et al.	European Forest Institute, 2018.	Climate Smart Forestry in Europe	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/Climate_Smart_Forestry_in_Europe.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/Climate_Smart_Forestry_in_Europe.pdf</a>
Inazio Martínez de Arano, Marc Palahí, Christine Farcy et al.	Mediterráneo Económico [núm. 31] Bioeconomía y Desarrollo sostenible	"PERSPECTIVAS DE UNA BIOECONOMÍA FORESTAL EN EL MEDITERRÁNEO	<a href="http://www.publicacionescajamar.es/pdf/publicaciones-periodicas/mediterraneo-economico/31/mediterraneo-economico-31.pdf#page=64">http://www.publicacionescajamar.es/pdf/publicaciones-periodicas/mediterraneo-economico/31/mediterraneo-economico-31.pdf#page=64</a>
Jasinevičius, Gediminas.	Dissertations in Social Sciences and Business Studies; 179. University of Eastern Finland, 2018.	The role of wood products in climate change mitigation. Carbon accounting methods and scenario analysis in two European countries	<a href="http://epublications.uef.fi/pub/urn_isbn_978-952-61-2892-4/urn_isbn_978-952-61-2892-4.pdf">http://epublications.uef.fi/pub/urn_isbn_978-952-61-2892-4/urn_isbn_978-952-61-2892-4.pdf</a>
Kolesnichenko E.A., Sokolinskaya Y.M.	Proceedings of the Voronezh State University of Engineering Technologies. 2018;80(2):490-496. (In Russ.)	Organizational and economic features of the functioning of small enterprises of the forest sector of economics and the causes of strengthening the deformation of enterprise activity.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.20914/2310-1202-2018-2-490-496">https://doi.org/10.20914/2310-1202-2018-2-490-496</a>
Andrey L. D. Augustynczyk, Rasoul Yousefpour & Marc Hanewinkel.	Scientific Reports volume 8, Article number: 14964 (2018)	Multiple uncertainties require a change of conservation practices for saproxylic beetles in managed temperate forests	<a href="https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-018-33389-9">https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-018-33389-9</a>
Sebastiaan Luyssaert, Guillaume Marie, Aude Valade et al.	Nature, 562, pages 259–262 (2018)	Trade-offs in using European forests to meet climate objectives	<a href="https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-018-0577-1">https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-018-0577-1</a>
GJ Nabuurs, E Arets, JP Lesschen, MJ Schelhaas.	Wageningen Environmental Research report 2886.	"Effects of the EU-LULUCF regulation on the use of biomass for bio-energy	<a href="https://library.wur.nl/WebQuery/wurpubs/fulltext/449788">https://library.wur.nl/WebQuery/wurpubs/fulltext/449788</a>
Krzysztof Jabłoński, Włodzimierz Stempski	Folia Forestalia Polonica, Series A	An attempt to assess the monetary value of carbon	<a href="https://depot.ceon.pl/bitstream/handle/123456789/1528">https://depot.ceon.pl/bitstream/handle/123456789/1528</a>

	– Forestry, 2018, Vol. 60 (1), 3-10	absorbed in the Polish forest sector	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2478-ffp-2018-0001.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y">6/DOI%2010.2478-ffp-2018-0001.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Pieter Johannes Verkerk, Mart-Jan Schelhaas, et al.	From Science to Policy 6, European Forest Institute	Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_fstp_6_2018.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_fstp_6_2018.pdf</a>
Artti Juutinen, Anssi Ahtikoski, Mika Lehtonen et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, vol 90, May 2018	The impact of a short-term carbon payment scheme on forest management	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117303544">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117303544</a>
Roberto Pilli, Andrea Pase.	iForest Biogeosciences and Forestry, vol 11, pp79-89	Forest functions and space: a geohistorical perspective of European forests	<a href="http://www.sisef.it/iforest/contents/?id=ifor2316-010">http://www.sisef.it/iforest/contents/?id=ifor2316-010</a>
Rasoul Yousefpour, Andrey Lessa Derci Augustynczyk, Christopher P. O. Reyer, et al.	Nature: Scientific Reports 8, Article number: 345 (2018)	Realizing Mitigation Efficiency of European Commercial Forests by Climate Smart Forestry	<a href="http://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-017-18778-w">http://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-017-18778-w</a>
Giorgio Vacchiano, Roberta Berretti, Raoul Romano et al.	iForest Biogeosciences and Forestry, vol. 11, pp. 1-10	Voluntary carbon credits from improved forest management: policy guidelines and case study	<a href="http://www.sisef.it/iforest/contents/?id=ifor2431-010">http://www.sisef.it/iforest/contents/?id=ifor2431-010</a>
Krzysztof JABŁOŃSKI, Włodzimierz STEMPSKI.	Journal Of Civil Engineering, Environment and Architecture (Czasopismo Inżynierii Łądowej, Środowiska I Architektury), 2017 z. 64, nr 4/I	Roles of forests and forest management in sequestration of greenhouse gases (Rola lasów i leśnictwa w pochłanianiu gazów cieplarnianych)	<a href="http://yadda.icm.edu.pl/yadda/element/bwmeta1.element.baztech-a7229aba-5e9d-4550-916f-6b86c58fa336/c/jablonski_stempski_rola_4_2017.pdf">http://yadda.icm.edu.pl/yadda/element/bwmeta1.element.baztech-a7229aba-5e9d-4550-916f-6b86c58fa336/c/jablonski_stempski_rola_4_2017.pdf</a>
G. Winkel (ed)	What Science Can Tell Us 8, European Forest Institute.	Towards a sustainable European forest-based bioeconomy – assessment and the way forward.	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_wsctu8_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_wsctu8_2017.pdf</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Philippe Delacote, David Ellison et al.	Forests 2017, 8(12), 484	By 2050 the Mitigation Effects of EU Forests Could Nearly Double through Climate Smart Forestry	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/8/12/484">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/8/12/484</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Hanewinkel, Bart Muys, et al.	From Science to Policy 5, European Forest Institute.	Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy	<a href="http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fstp_5_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fstp_5_2017.pdf</a>
Christian Temperli, Golo Stadelmann, Esther Thürig, Peter Brang	European Journal of Forest Research,	Timber mobilization and habitat tree retention in low-elevation mixed forests in Switzerland: an	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10342-017-1067-y">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10342-017-1067-y</a>

	published online 19.07.2017	inventory-based scenario analysis of opportunities and constraints	
Quentin Kleindienst, Arnaud Besserer, Marie- Laure Antoine et al.	International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation, Volume 123, September 2017	Predicting the beech wood decay and strength loss in- ground	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0964830517303955">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0964830517303955</a>
Gediminas Jasinevičius, Marcus Lindner, Pieter Johannes Verkerk et al.	Forests 2017, 8(4), 133,	Assessing Impacts of Wood Utilisation Scenarios for a Lithuanian Bioeconomy: Impacts on Carbon in Forests and Harvested Wood Products and on the Socio-Economic Performance of the Forest- Based Sector	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/8/4/133/htm">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/8/4/133/htm</a>
Christian Temperli, Golo Stadelmann, Esther Thürig, Peter Brang	European Journal of Forest Research, (published online 9.04.2017)	Silvicultural strategies for increased timber harvesting in a Central European mountain landscape	<a href="http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10342-017-1048-1">http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10342-017-1048-1</a>
Gediminas Jasinevičius, Marcus Lindner, Emil Cienciala et al.	Journal of Industrial Ecology, (published online 23.01.2017).	Carbon Accounting in Harvested Wood Products: Assessment Using Material Flow Analysis Resulting in Larger Pools Compared to the IPCC Default Method	<a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jiec.12538/full">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jiec.12538/full</a>
Richard Sikkema, Jean Francois Dallemand, Cristina T. Matos et al.	Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research just- accepted (2016): 1-17 (Published online 20.10.2016)	How can the ambitious goals for the EU's future bioeconomy be supported by sustainable and efficient wood sourcing practices?	<a href="http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2016.1240228">http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2016.1240228</a>
Pere Pons and Josep Rost	Conservation Biology, 2016  (Published 4.10.2016)	The challenge of conserving biodiversity in harvested burned forests	<a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/cobi.12767/abstract">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/cobi.12767/abstract</a>
Roberto Pilli, Giacomo Grassi, Werner A. Kurz, et al.	Carbon Balance and Management, 2016, 11: 20	Modelling forest carbon stock changes as affected by harvest and natural disturbances. II. EU- level analysis	<a href="http://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s13021-016-0059-4">http://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s13021-016-0059-4</a>

	(Published 26.08.2016)		
Marion Pause, Christian Schweitzer, Michael Rosenthal et al.	Remote Sensing 2016, 8(6), 471  (Published 3.06.2016)	In Situ/Remote Sensing Integration to Assess Forest Health—A Review	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/2072-4292/8/6/471/htm">http://www.mdpi.com/2072-4292/8/6/471/htm</a>
Alexandre Strapasson, Jeremy Woods and Kofi Mbuk	Grantham Institute, Briefing paper No 17, March 2016	Land use futures in Europe: How changes in diet, agricultural practices and forestlands could help reduce greenhouse gas emissions	<a href="https://www.imperial.ac.uk/media/imperial-college/grantham-institute/public/publications/briefing-papers/Land-Use-Futures-in-Europe---web-version-v3.pdf">https://www.imperial.ac.uk/media/imperial-college/grantham-institute/public/publications/briefing-papers/Land-Use-Futures-in-Europe---web-version-v3.pdf</a>
Philippe Delacote, A. Maarit, I. Kallio	Journal of Forest Economics, Volume 23, April 2016  (Published online 17.2.2016)	Forests and climate: New insights from forest sector modeling	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689916000040">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689916000040</a>
Giulia Corradini	University of Padova, PhD thesis  (Published 31.01.2016)	Market based instruments applications to non-wood forest products and services	<a href="http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/9501/">http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/9501/</a>
<b>Polymakers</b>			
	European Academies Science Advisory Council (EASAC) policy report 32, April 2017	Multi-functionality and sustainability in the European Union's forests	<a href="http://www.easac.eu/fileadmin/PDF_s/reports_statements/Forests/EASAC_Forests_web_complete.pdf">http://www.easac.eu/fileadmin/PDF_s/reports_statements/Forests/EASAC_Forests_web_complete.pdf</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Alterra	"Contribution of Forests to Climate Change Mitigation", EUSTAFOR/EP Intergroup seminar, European Parliament 24.01.2017	"Forests & Climate: The impact of forests and forestry on the EU Climate and Energy policy"	<a href="http://ebcd.org/event/forests-climate-impact-forests-forestry-eu-climate-energy-policy">http://ebcd.org/event/forests-climate-impact-forests-forestry-eu-climate-energy-policy</a>
	Staatsbosbeheer, Netherlands	Actieplan bos en hout	<a href="https://www.staatsbosbeheer.nl/~media/09-nieuws/actieplan_bos_en_hout.pdf?la=nl-nl">https://www.staatsbosbeheer.nl/~media/09-nieuws/actieplan_bos_en_hout.pdf?la=nl-nl</a>



	(Published 10.2016)		
Marcus Lindner, EFI	"Landwirtschaft und Umwelt": Wege für mehr Klimaschutz, BMEL, Berlin. 13.12.2016		<a href="http://www.bmel.de/DE/Landwirtschaft/Nachhaltige-Landnutzung/Klimawandel/Texte/FachtagungKlimaschutzgutachten.html">http://www.bmel.de/DE/Landwirtschaft/Nachhaltige-Landnutzung/Klimawandel/Texte/FachtagungKlimaschutzgutachten.html</a>
Paul Brannen, MEP	UK Parliament (17.10.2016)	Submission to the 2016 House of Commons Inquiry "Forestry in England"	<a href="http://www.northeastlabour.eu/sites/default/files/attachments/Forestry%20in%20England%20-%20inquiry%20submission%20Paul%20Brannen%20MEP.docx">http://www.northeastlabour.eu/sites/default/files/attachments/Forestry%20in%20England%20-%20inquiry%20submission%20Paul%20Brannen%20MEP.docx</a>
Rupert Oliver, Forest Industries Intelligence	74th session of the UNECE Committee on Forests and the Forest Industry, Geneva 18-.10.2016	Cited in: Overview of European wood market	<a href="https://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/20161018/coffi74-item3a1-01-oliver.pdf">https://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/20161018/coffi74-item3a1-01-oliver.pdf</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Alterra	UNECE, Joint ECE/FAO Working Party on Forest Statistics, Economics and Management, Geneva 24.03.2016	Post Paris: the role of Research	<a href="http://www.unece.org/index.php?id=41852#/">http://www.unece.org/index.php?id=41852#/</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Agriland.ie, 08.07.2019	Forests can provide 20% of Irish climate solution – conference	<a href="https://www.agriland.ie/farming-news/forests-can-provide-20-of-irish-climate-solution-fii-conference/">https://www.agriland.ie/farming-news/forests-can-provide-20-of-irish-climate-solution-fii-conference/</a>
	independent.ie, 11.07.2019	Forestry can deliver 20pc of our climate action targets	<a href="https://www.independent.ie/business/farming/forestry-enviro/forestry/forestry-can-deliver-20pc-of-our-climate-action-targets-38292518.html">https://www.independent.ie/business/farming/forestry-enviro/forestry/forestry-can-deliver-20pc-of-our-climate-action-targets-38292518.html</a>
Paul Brannen, MEP	The Journal (UK regional newspaper)	Monthly column, March 2016	<a href="http://www.northeastlabour.eu/pauls-latest-journal-column-5">http://www.northeastlabour.eu/pauls-latest-journal-column-5</a>
Paul Brannen, MEP	Revolve Media	Value of Wood in Construction – Interview with MEP Paul Brannen	<a href="http://revolve.media/the-value-of-wood-in-construction-interview-with-mep-paul-brannen/">http://revolve.media/the-value-of-wood-in-construction-interview-with-mep-paul-brannen/</a>

Stakeholders			
	Lombard Odier, White paper, January 2021	Investing in Nature: the true engine of our economy – a synthesis.	<a href="https://www.swissfundplatform.ch/sites/default/files/Documents/natural_capital_whitepaper_8jan2021.pdf">https://www.swissfundplatform.ch/sites/default/files/Documents/natural_capital_whitepaper_8jan2021.pdf</a>
ROJO SERRANO, L., TORNOS CASTILLO, L.	Sociedad Espanola de Ciencias Forestales	La Política Forestal Internacional en el horizonte 2030: Principales líneas de trabajo, retos y oportunidades.	<a href="http://seeforestales.org/publicaciones/index.php/congresos_forestales/article/viewFile/19303/19018">http://seeforestales.org/publicaciones/index.php/congresos_forestales/article/viewFile/19303/19018</a>
	Institute for Applied Ecology / Greenpeace, Feb 2018	Forest Vision Germany	<a href="https://www.greenpeace.de/sites/www.greenpeace.de/files/publications/20180228-greenpeace-oekoinstitut-forest-vision-methods-results.pdf">https://www.greenpeace.de/sites/www.greenpeace.de/files/publications/20180228-greenpeace-oekoinstitut-forest-vision-methods-results.pdf</a>
	FAO Forestry	Climate change newsletter, April 2017/4	<a href="http://forestry.fao.msgfocus.com/q/13Vgk1dQieLHNhe2BSRaH/wv">http://forestry.fao.msgfocus.com/q/13Vgk1dQieLHNhe2BSRaH/wv</a>
	EUSTAFOR	EUSTAFOR Position Paper on the European Commission's legislative proposals on land use, land use-change and forestry (LULUCF) and effort-sharing mechanism	<a href="http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/EUSTAFOR_II_Position_Paper_LULUCF.pdf">http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/EUSTAFOR_II_Position_Paper_LULUCF.pdf</a>
	FEDENATUR (European Association of Periurban Parks)	Publication: A new role for forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets	<a href="http://www.fedenatur.org/im/others/pub-detail/publication-a-new-role-for-forests-and-the-forest-sector-in-the-eu-post-2020-climate-targets">http://www.fedenatur.org/im/others/pub-detail/publication-a-new-role-for-forests-and-the-forest-sector-in-the-eu-post-2020-climate-targets</a>
	Sveaskog	Report on Eustafor's April 2016 event, featuring study	<a href="http://www.sveaskog.se/press-och-nyheter/nyheter-och-pressmeddelanden/2016/skogen-pa-kartan-i-bryssel/">http://www.sveaskog.se/press-och-nyheter/nyheter-och-pressmeddelanden/2016/skogen-pa-kartan-i-bryssel/</a>
	Skog supply: Skogen på kartan i Bryssel	Report on Eustafor's April 2016 event, featuring study	<a href="http://www.skog-supply.se/article/view/247794/skogen_pa_kartan_i_bryssel#.Vwx6pvJPriU">http://www.skog-supply.se/article/view/247794/skogen_pa_kartan_i_bryssel#.Vwx6pvJPriU</a>
	EUSTAFOR	Brochure: European state forests boost the bioeconomy	<a href="http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/eustafor_brochure_bi_economy_web.pdf">http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/eustafor_brochure_bi_economy_web.pdf</a>
	UNAC (União das Organizações de Agricultores para o Desenvolvimento	Newsletter: Após a assinatura do Acordo de Paris sobre as alterações climáticas ( COP 21 Paris) - qual a relevância para as Florestas?	<a href="http://us12.campaign-archive2.com/?u=8f90a6ab57bf9bcdec71ad13d&amp;id=76268c3628&amp;e=48c2147fed">http://us12.campaign-archive2.com/?u=8f90a6ab57bf9bcdec71ad13d&amp;id=76268c3628&amp;e=48c2147fed</a>

	da Charneca), Portugal		
	CEPF	Confederation of European Forest Owners' position on the inclusion of LULUCF in the EU 2030 Climate and Energy framework	<a href="http://www.cepf-eu.org/vedl/CEPF%20position%20on%20LULUCF_June%202016.pdf">http://www.cepf-eu.org/vedl/CEPF%20position%20on%20LULUCF_June%202016.pdf</a>
	Groen Kennisnet	Groeiende vraag naar hout	<a href="https://www.groenkennisnet.nl/nl/groenkennisnet/show/Groeiende-vraag-naar-hout.htm">https://www.groenkennisnet.nl/nl/groenkennisnet/show/Groeiende-vraag-naar-hout.htm</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
Grafton, R., et al. (2021).	OECD Environment Working Papers, No. 185, OECD Publishing, Paris	A global analysis of the cost-efficiency of forest carbon sequestration	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1787/e4d45973-en">https://doi.org/10.1787/e4d45973-en</a>

## From Science to Policy 3: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation

Published 12 October 2016

### Citations

Lutter, R.; Stål, G.; Arnesson Ceder, L. et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 1810	Climate Benefit of Different Tree Species on Former Agricultural Land in Northern Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121810">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121810</a>
Rauoof Ahmad Rather, Abdul Waheed Wani, Sumaya Mumtaz, et al.	Journal of King Saud University - Science, 2021, 101734,	Bioenergy and Environment: Future Sustainability for mankind	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2021.101734">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2021.101734</a>
Hamed Kouchaki-Penchah, Olivier Bahn, et al.	Energy Conversion and Management, Volume 252, 15 January 2022, 115081	The contribution of forest-based bioenergy in achieving deep decarbonization: Insights for Quebec (Canada) using a TIMES approach	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2021.115081">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2021.115081</a>
Maria Anna Cusenza, Maurizio Cellura, Francesco Guarino and Sonia Longo.	Energies 2021, 14(17), 5491	Life Cycle Environmental Assessment of Energy Valorization of the Residual Agro-Food Industry	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/en14175491">https://doi.org/10.3390/en14175491</a>
Aliyu Ahmad Mahmud, Ali Asger Bhojiya, Abhishek Raj et al.	In: Rohini Prasad, Manoj Kumar Jhariya, Arnab Banerjee (Eds). Advances in Sustainable Development and Management of Environmental and Natural Resources, Economic Outlook and Opinions. Apple Academic Press	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Through a Traditional Agroforestry System	<a href="https://www.appleacademicpress.com/advances-in-sustainable-development-and-management-of-environmental-and-natural-resources-economic-outlook-and-opinions-2-volume-set/9781774630679">https://www.appleacademicpress.com/advances-in-sustainable-development-and-management-of-environmental-and-natural-resources-economic-outlook-and-opinions-2-volume-set/9781774630679</a>
Leanda C. Garvie, Stephen H. Roxburgh and Fabiano A. Ximenes.	Forests 2021, 12(11), 1570.	Greenhouse Gas Emission Offsets of Forest Residues for Bioenergy in Queensland, Australia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12111570">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12111570</a>
Leticia Pérez-Izquierdo, Ana Rincón, Björn D. Lindahl, Marc Buée.	In Fred O. Asiegbu, Andriy Kovalchuk (eds) Forest Microbiology (2021).	Chapter 13 - Fungal community of forest soil: Diversity, functions, and services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822542-4.00022-X">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822542-4.00022-X</a>

Rachmat, H.H.; Ginoga, K.L.; Lisnawati, Y et al.	Sustainability 2021, 13, 11950.	Generating Multifunctional Landscape through Reforestation with Native Trees in the Tropical Region: A Case Study of Gunung Dahu Research Forest, Bogor, Indonesia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su132111950">https://doi.org/10.3390/su132111950</a>
Jiandong Chen, Chong Xu, Yuzhi Wang, Ding Li, Malin Song.	Resources Policy, Volume 74, 2021, 102403	Carbon neutrality based on vegetation carbon sequestration for China's cities and counties: Trend, inequality and driver	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2021.102403">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resourpol.2021.102403</a>
Maximilian Schulte, Torun Hammar, Johan Stendahl, et al.	GCB-Bioenergy, First published: 30 August 2021	Time dynamic climate impacts of a eucalyptus pulp product: Life cycle assessment including biogenic carbon and substitution effects	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12894">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12894</a>
Azhar M.F., Qadir I., Shehzad M., Jamil A. (2022)	In: Jatoi W.N., Mubeen M., Ahmad A., Cheema M.A., Lin Z., Hashmi M.Z. (eds) Building Climate Resilience in Agriculture. Springer, Cham	Changing Climate Impacts on Forest Resources	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-79408-8_8">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-79408-8_8</a>
Francielle Carvalho, Eduardo Müller-Casseres, Matheus Poggio et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production, Volume 326, 2021, 129385.	Prospects for carbon-neutral maritime fuels production in Brazil	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129385">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129385</a>
Chuxiao Yang, Yu Hao, Irfan Muhammad.	Structural Change and Economic Dynamics, 2021	Energy consumption structural adjustment and carbon neutrality in the post-COVID-19 era	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.structures.2021.06.017">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.structures.2021.06.017</a>
Ambrose Doodoo, Truong Nguyen, Michael Dorn et al.	Wood Material Science and Engineering, published online 16 Sept 2021	Exploring the synergy between structural engineering design solutions and life cycle carbon footprint of cross-laminated timber in multi-storey buildings	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/17480272.2021.1974937">https://doi.org/10.1080/17480272.2021.1974937</a>
Gabriela Ileana Iacobuță, Niklas Höhne, Heleen Laura van Soest et al.	Sustainability 2021, 13(19), 10774	Transitioning to Low-Carbon Economies under the 2030 Agenda: Minimizing Trade-Offs and Enhancing Co-Benefits of Climate-Change Action for the SDGs	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su131910774">https://doi.org/10.3390/su131910774</a>

Aaron T. Simmons, Annette L. Cowie, Cathy M. Waters.	Science of The Total Environment Available online 21 January 2021, 145278	Pyrolysis of invasive woody vegetation for energy and biochar has climate change mitigation potential	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.145278">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.145278</a>
Fang-Hsien Wu, Chao-Wei Huang, Yueh-Heng Li, et al.	In: Progressive Thermochemical Biorefining Technologies. Sonil Nanda, Dai-Viet N. Vo (eds.).	Solid and Liquid Biofuels from Waste and Biomass: Production, Characterization and Combustion	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003098591">https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003098591</a>
Dalia M.M. Yacout, Mats Tysklind, Venkata K.K. Upadhyayula.	Resources, Conservation and Recycling, Volume 174, 2021, 105763	Assessment of forest-based biofuels for Arctic marine shipping	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2021.105763">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2021.105763</a>
Lars Högbom, Dalia Abbas, Kestutis Armolaitis et al.	Sustainability 2021, 13(10), 5643	Trilemma of Nordic–Baltic Forestry—How to Implement UN Sustainable Development Goals	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13105643">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13105643</a>
AL Cowie, G Berndes, NS Bentsen et al.	GCB-Bioenergy. First published: 07 May 2021	Applying a science-based systems perspective to dispel misconceptions about climate effects of forest bioenergy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12844">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12844</a>
Miranda, M.T.; García-Mateos, R.; Arranz, J.I.; et al.	Appl. Sci. 2021, 11, 3284.	Selective Use of Corn Crop Residues: Energy Viability	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/app11073284">https://doi.org/10.3390/app11073284</a>
Marcus Lindner (EFI), Hans Verkerk (EFI).	Key Questions on Forests in the EU, long version.	To manage or not to manage – how can we support forests to mitigate climate change and adapt to its impacts?	<a href="https://efi.int/forestquestions/q5">https://efi.int/forestquestions/q5</a>
Rahnama Mobarakeh, M.; Santos Silva, M.; Kienberger, T.	Energies 2021, 14, 1161	Pulp and Paper Industry: Decarbonisation Technology Assessment to Reach CO2 Neutral Emissions—An Austrian Case Study	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/en14041161">https://doi.org/10.3390/en14041161</a>
Zachary James Mather-Gratton, Søren Larsen, et al.	Plos One Published: February 17, 2021	Understanding the sustainability debate on forest biomass for energy in Europe: A discourse analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0246873">https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0246873</a>
Roger Bär, Jürgen Reinhard, Albrecht Ehrensperger et al.	Energy Policy, Volume 150, 2021, 112067	The future of charcoal, firewood, and biogas in Kitui County and Kilimanjaro Region: Scenario development for policy support	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2020.112067">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2020.112067</a>

Jenni Partti	Master's thesis, Lappeenranta–Lahti University of Technology LUT, 2021	Optimization of biomass-fired power plant by utilizing real-time fuel storage model	<a href="https://lutpub.lut.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/163548/MASTERS_THESIS_PARTTI.pdf?sequence=3&amp;isAllowed=y">https://lutpub.lut.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/163548/MASTERS_THESIS_PARTTI.pdf?sequence=3&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Astrid Forberg Ryan	MSc Thesis, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, 2021	A Comparative Analysis of Interlinkages between National Forest and Climate Policies in Norway, Finland and France within the European Union Policy Framework	<a href="https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmloi/bitstream/handle/11250/2771771/ryan2021.pdf?sequence=1">https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmloi/bitstream/handle/11250/2771771/ryan2021.pdf?sequence=1</a>
J.Giuntoli, S.Searle, R.Jonsson et al.	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews Volume 134, December 2020, 110368	Carbon accounting of bioenergy and forest management nexus. A reality-check of modeling assumptions and expectations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110368">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110368</a>
Maria Anna Cusenza, Sonia Longo, Francesco Guarino, Maurizio Cellura.	Journal of Cleaner Production. Available online 26 October 2020, 124815	Energy and environmental assessment of residual bio-wastes management strategies	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124815">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124815</a>
Andrei V. Zimakov.	Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia (published by Russian Academy of Science). Vol 64, issue 8.	Bioenergy in EU: Problems and Prospects	<a href="https://doi.org/10.20542/0131-2227-2020-64-8-81-90">https://doi.org/10.20542/0131-2227-2020-64-8-81-90</a>
Raul Fernandez-Lacruz, Anders Eriksson and Dan Bergström.	Forests 2020, 11(1), 1	Simulation-Based Cost Analysis of Industrial Supply of Chips from Logging Residues and Small-Diameter Trees	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11010001">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11010001</a>
Shes Kanta Bhandari, Bir Bahadur Khanal Chhetri.	Austrian Journal of Forest Science, Issue 2/2020.	Individual-based modelling for predicting height and biomass of juveniles of Shorea robusta	<a href="https://www.forestscience.at/artikel/2020/2/predicting-height-and-biomass-of-juveniles-of-shorea-robusta.html">https://www.forestscience.at/artikel/2020/2/predicting-height-and-biomass-of-juveniles-of-shorea-robusta.html</a>
Emily Hope, Bruno Gagnon and Vanja Avdić.	Sustainability 2020, 12(5), 1787	Assessment of the Impact of Climate Change Policies on the Market for Forest Industrial Residues	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051787">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051787</a>

Seita Romppanen.	Journal of Energy and Natural Resources Law, Published online: 18 May 2020	The LULUCF Regulation: the new role of land and forests in the EU climate and policy framework	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2020.1756622">https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2020.1756622</a>
Wolfslehner, B., Pülzl, H., Kleinschmit, D., et al.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>
Sam Van Holsbeeck, Mark Brown, Sanjeev Kumar Srivastava et al.	Energies 2020, 13(5), 1147	A Review on the Potential of Forest Biomass for Bioenergy in Australia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/en13051147">https://doi.org/10.3390/en13051147</a>
Lauren Gifford.	Climatic Change, First Online: 20 January 2020	“You can’t value what you can’t measure”: a critical look at forest carbon accounting	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02653-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02653-1</a>
Aldo Jesús Quesada Chacón, Shiori Nakajima, Pedro A. Rojas Camacho, et al.	Ingeniería 30 (1): 59-74, enero-junio, 2020	Cuantificación estructural forestal según uso de la tierra y reservas de carbono de la Finca Experimental Interdisciplinaria de Modelos Agroecológicos-FEIMA, Turrialba, Costa Rica	<a href="https://doi.org/10.15517/ri.v30i1.38401">https://doi.org/10.15517/ri.v30i1.38401</a>
von Schenck, Sofie.	Lund University, Sweden, 2020	”Om ett träd bränns utan att någon räknar utsläppen...” En studie av relationen mellan vetenskap och beslutsfattande i EU:s ramverk för förnybar energi; REDII	<a href="https://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/search/publication/8999981">https://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/search/publication/8999981</a>
Max Arlen Blasdel	MSc Thesis, Humboldt State University, 2020	Decay of woody residues as the counterfactual treatment to mobilization for bioelectricity generation	<a href="https://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1444&amp;context=etd">https://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1444&amp;context=etd</a>
Emily Webster.	Review of European, Comparative and International Environmental Law. Published online 6 December 2019.	Transnational legal processes, the EU and RED II: Strengthening the global governance of bioenergy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12315">https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12315</a>
Leonel J.R. Nunes, Catarina I.R. Meireles, Carlos J. Pinto et al.	Sustainability 2019, 11(19), 5276	Forest Management and Climate Change Mitigation: A Review on Carbon Cycle Flow Models for the Sustainability of Resources	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195276">https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195276</a>
Donald G.Hodges, Binod Chapagain, Pattarawan	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews	Opportunities and attitudes of private forest landowners in	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2019.06.012">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2019.06.012</a>



Watcharaanantapong, et al.	Volume 113, October 2019, 109205	supplying woody biomass for renewable energy	
Michael Norton, Andras Baldi, Vicas Buda, et al.	Global Change Biology, Bioenergy. Online 22 August 2019	Serious mismatches continue between science and policy in forest bioenergy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12643">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12643</a>
Søren Larsen, Niclas Scott Bentsen & Inge Stupak	Energy, Sustainability and Society volume 9, Article number: 33 (2019)	Implementation of voluntary verification of sustainability for solid biomass—a case study from Denmark	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13705-019-0209-0">https://doi.org/10.1186/s13705-019-0209-0</a>
Elisa Pieratti, Alessandro Paletto, Isabella De Meo, et al.	Annals of Forest Research, 2019	Assessing the forest-wood chain at local level: A Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) based on the circular bioeconomy principles	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.15287/af.2018.1238">http://dx.doi.org/10.15287/af.2018.1238</a>
Savaresi, Annalisa and Perugini, Lucia	Journal for European Environmental & Planning Law, April 5, 2019	The Land Sector in the 2030 EU Climate Change Policy Framework: A Look at the Future	<a href="https://ssrn.com/abstract=3366948">https://ssrn.com/abstract=3366948</a>
Lauri Hetemäki	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 105, August 2019, Pages 10-16.	The role of science in forest policy—Experiences by EFI	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.05.014">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.05.014</a>
Manoj Kumar, Jhariya Dhiraj, Kumar Yadav, et al.	Chapter in "Sustainable Agriculture, Forest and Environmental Management" pp 285-326	Sustainable Forestry Under Changing Climate	<a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-6830-1_9">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-6830-1_9</a>
Chloe Margaret Papier, Helen Mills Poulos, Alejandro Kusch	Climatic Change (2019)	Invasive species and carbon flux: the case of invasive beavers ( <i>Castor canadensis</i> ) in riparian <i>Nothofagus</i> forests of Tierra del Fuego, Chile	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-019-02377-x">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-019-02377-x</a>
Niclas Silfverstrand	MSc Thesis, Chalmers University of Technology, 2019	Land use and land use change - Implications on biogenic carbon balance	<a href="https://odr.chalmers.se/bitstream/20.500.12380/256857/1/256857.pdf">https://odr.chalmers.se/bitstream/20.500.12380/256857/1/256857.pdf</a>

Karthikeyan Natarajan	PhD Thesis, University of Eastern Finland. Dissertations forestales 273	Mapping investment environment by optimizing the forest bioenergy production plant locations	<a href="https://dissertationesforestales.fi/pdf/article10194.pdf">https://dissertationesforestales.fi/pdf/article10194.pdf</a>
Raul Fernandez Lacruz	PhD Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, 2019	Improving supply chains for logging residues and small-diameter trees in Sweden	<a href="https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf">https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf</a>
Doblas Miranda et al.	In: State of Mediterranean Forests 2018. FAO. Chapter 5, p. 72-89	Drivers of degradation and other threats	<a href="http://www.fao.org/3/CA2081EN/ca2081en.PDF">http://www.fao.org/3/CA2081EN/ca2081en.PDF</a>
Chloé Pelletier, Yann Rogeume, Léa Dieckhoff, et al.	Applied Energy, Volume 235, 1 February 2019, Pages 1381-1388	Effect of combustion technology and biogenic CO2 impact factor on global warming potential of wood-to-heat chains	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306261918317653">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306261918317653</a>
Alessandro Paletto, Isabella De Meo, Paolo Cantiani, et al.	L'Italia Forestale e Montana. Vol 73, No 3 (2018)	Forest-wood chain analysis in the perspective of circular (bio)economy: the case study of Monte Morello forest	<a href="http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/iform/article/view/1086">http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/iform/article/view/1086</a>
Mumee Gogoi, Kaberijyoti Konwar, Nilutpal Bhuyan, et al.	Bioresource Technology Reports, Volume 4, December 2018, Pages 40-49.	Assessments of pyrolysis kinetics and mechanisms of biomass residues using thermogravimetry	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2589014X18300793">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2589014X18300793</a>
Timothy D. Searchinger, Tim Beringer, Bjart Holtmark et al.	Nature Communications volume 9, Article number: 3741 (2018). Published online 12 Sept 2018.	Europe's renewable energy directive poised to harm global forests	<a href="https://www.nature.com/articles/s41467-018-06175-4">https://www.nature.com/articles/s41467-018-06175-4</a>
Monikankana Saikia, Asadulla Asraf Ali, Ramesh Chandra Borah et al.	Energy, Ecology and Environment (published 7 July 2018).	Effects of biomass types on the co-pyrolysis behaviour of a sub-bituminous high-sulphur coal	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40974-018-0097-8">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40974-018-0097-8</a>
Carlos A. Gonzalez-Benecke, Dehai Zhao et al.	Forests 2018, 9(6)	Local and General Above-Ground Biomass Functions for Pinus palustris Trees	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/6/310">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/6/310</a>
Atsushi Yoshimoto, Patrick Asante, Shizu Itaka.	Current Forestry Reports,	Incorporating Carbon and Bioenergy Concerns Into Forest Management	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0080-9">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0080-9</a>

	September 2018, Volume 4, Issue 3		
Annette Cowie, Göran Berndes.	Forests and the climate – manage for maximum wood production or leave the forest as a carbon sink? Working paper, March 2018 ksla.se	Assessing the climate effects of forestry and biomass production: the outcome depends on questions asked and how these are answered	<a href="http://www.ksla.se/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/2018-03-12-13-Conference-Forests-and-the-climate-Working-paper.pdf#page=8">http://www.ksla.se/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/2018-03-12-13-Conference-Forests-and-the-climate-Working-paper.pdf#page=8</a>
G Grassi, R Pilli, J House, S Federici, WA Kurz	Carbon Balance and Management, 2018 (Published: 17 May 2018)	Science-based approach for credible accounting of mitigation in managed forests	<a href="https://cbmjournals.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-018-0096-2">https://cbmjournals.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-018-0096-2</a>
Joachim H. A. Krug.	Carbon Balance and Management, 2018 (published online 3 January 2018)	Accounting of GHG emissions and removals from forest management: a long road from Kyoto to Paris	<a href="https://cbmjournals.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-017-0089-6">https://cbmjournals.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-017-0089-6</a>
Andreas Schober, Nenad Šimunović, Andras Darabant & Tobias Stern.	Journal of Sustainable Forestry, published online 8 Feb 2018	Identifying sustainable forest management research narratives: a text mining approach	<a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10549811.2018.1437451">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10549811.2018.1437451</a>
Parish, E. S., A. J. Herzberger, C. C. Phifer, and V. H. Dal.	Ecology and Society 23(1):28.	Transatlantic wood pellet trade demonstrates telecoupled benefits	<a href="https://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol23/iss1/art28/">https://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol23/iss1/art28/</a>
Riitta Hänninen, Elias Hurmekoski, Antti Mutanen et al.	Current Forestry Reports, pp1-10, online 31 January 2018	Complexity of Assessing Future Forest Bioenergy Markets— Review of Bioenergy Potential Estimates in the European Union	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0070-y">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0070-y</a>
Tuğba Deniz, Alessandro Paletto.	Journal of Forestry Research, online 11 January 2018	Effects of bioenergy production on environmental sustainability: a preliminary study based on expert opinions in Italy and Turkey	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11676-018-0596-7">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11676-018-0596-7</a>
Gallo Barbosa Lima, Patricia.	PhD thesis, (2017), Brandenburg University of Technology Cottbus-Senftenberg	Brazil in the Global Forest Governance: the Brazilian Initiative of Developing a National Strategy on REDD+ Policies	<a href="http://deposita.ibict.br/bitstream/deposita/27/2/Patricia_GalloBLima.pdf">http://deposita.ibict.br/bitstream/deposita/27/2/Patricia_GalloBLima.pdf</a>

Fraser Larock	MSc Thesis, (2018), University of British Columbia	The potential of increasing the use of BC forest residues for bioenergy and biofuels	<a href="https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/24/items/1.0363339">https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/24/items/1.0363339</a>
Francesco Pittau, Felix Krause, Gabriele Lumia, et al.	Building and Environment (Available online 11.12.2017)	Fast-growing bio-based materials as an opportunity for storing carbon in exterior walls	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360132317305644">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360132317305644</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Hanewinkel, Bart Muys et al.	From Science to Policy 5, European Forest Institute.	Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy	<a href="http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fstp_5_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fstp_5_2017.pdf</a>
Luana Ladu, Knut Blind	Current opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry, available online 23.09.2017	Overview of policies, standards and certifications supporting the European bio-based economy	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2452223617300767">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2452223617300767</a>
Pekka Lauri, Nicklas Forsell, Anu Korosuo et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 83, October 2017, Pages 121-130	Impact of the 2 °C target on global woody biomass use	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117300412">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117300412</a>
Andrzej Węgiel, Stanisław Małek, Ernest Bielinis et al.	Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research, published online 20.07.2017	Determination of elements removal in different harvesting scenarios of Scots pine ( <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.) stands	<a href="http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2017.1352019">http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2017.1352019</a>
Niclas Scott Bentsen	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, volume 73, June 2017	Carbon debt and payback time – Lost in the forest?	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032117302034">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032117302034</a>
Dale, V. H., Kline, K. L., Parish, E. S., et al.	GCB Bioenergy (Volume 9, Issue 8, August 2017) (published online 25.04.2017)	Status and prospects for renewable energy using wood pellets from the southeastern United States	<a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/gcbb.12445/full">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/gcbb.12445/full</a>
Jonker, J.G.G.	Dissertation, (2017) Utrecht University	Quantification and comparison of the economic and GHG performance of biomass supply chains	<a href="https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/351376">https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/351376</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	UNECE (draft, Sept 2021)	"Life cycle assessment of electricity: 2 generation options"	<a href="https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2021-">https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2021-</a>

			<a href="#">09/202109 UNECE LCA 1.2 clean.pdf</a>
	International Energy Agency Bioenergy	Technology Roadmap: Delivering Sustainable Bioenergy	<a href="http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/Technology_Roadmap_Delivering_Sustainable_Bioenergy.pdf">http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/Technology_Roadmap_Delivering_Sustainable_Bioenergy.pdf</a>
John M Bryden, Nicholas Clarke, Anders C Hansen, et al.	NORDREGIO Policy brief 2017:3, published May 2017	Bioenergy and rural development in Europe: Policy recommendations from the TRIBORN research and stakeholder consultations, 2014-17	<a href="http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1095928/FULLTEXT01.pdf">http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1095928/FULLTEXT01.pdf</a>
	European Academies Science Advisory Council (EASAC) policy report 32, April 2017	Multi-functionality and sustainability in the European Union's forests	<a href="http://www.easac.eu/fileadmin/PDF_s/reports_statements/Forests/EASAC_Forests_web_complete.pdf">http://www.easac.eu/fileadmin/PDF_s/reports_statements/Forests/EASAC_Forests_web_complete.pdf</a>
	European Environment Agency Report No 30/2016 (Published 09.12.2016)	Environmental indicator report 2016 – In support to the monitoring of the 7th Environment Action Programme	<a href="http://www.eea.europa.eu/airs/2016/natural-capital/forest-utilisation">http://www.eea.europa.eu/airs/2016/natural-capital/forest-utilisation</a>
Marcus Lindner, EFI	"Landwirtschaft und Umwelt": Wege für mehr Klimaschutz, BMEL, Berlin. 13.12.2016		<a href="http://www.bmel.de/DE/Landwirtschaft/Nachhaltige-Landnutzung/Klimawandel/Texte/FachtagungKlimaschutzgutachten.html">http://www.bmel.de/DE/Landwirtschaft/Nachhaltige-Landnutzung/Klimawandel/Texte/FachtagungKlimaschutzgutachten.html</a>
Gustaf Egnell, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences	Sustainable use of bioenergy seminar (hosted by Christofer Fjellner MEP), European Parliament 07.12.2016	"Forest Biomass, Carbon Neutrality and Climate Change Mitigation," outcomes of the latest From Science to Policy report	<a href="http://www.forestindustries.se/news/news/2016/12/crowded-seminar-on-sustainable-bioenergy/">http://www.forestindustries.se/news/news/2016/12/crowded-seminar-on-sustainable-bioenergy/</a> <a href="https://www.svensktnaringsliv.se/english/sustainable-use-of-bioenergy_663595.html">https://www.svensktnaringsliv.se/english/sustainable-use-of-bioenergy_663595.html</a>
Marcus Lindner, EFI	Sustainable Forest Biomass in light of Paris COP21, EBCD seminar, European	"Forest Biomass, Carbon Neutrality and Climate Change Mitigation," outcomes of the latest From Science to Policy report	<a href="http://ebcd.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/DraftAgenda-4.pdf">http://ebcd.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/DraftAgenda-4.pdf</a>

	Parliament 1.12.2016		
Göran Berndes	EU Bioenergy Sustainability Policy –seminar, Finnish Permanent Representation in Brussels 07.10.2016	Bioenergy and its impact on greenhouse gas mitigation – science and policy implications	<a href="http://tem.fi/en/eu-bioenergy-sustainability-policy">http://tem.fi/en/eu-bioenergy-sustainability-policy</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	De Correspondent, Netherlands, 31.08.2020	Zonder biomassa haalt Nederland zijn klimaatdoelen niet. Hoe werkt het, en hoe duurzaam is het?	<a href="https://decorrespondent.nl/11466/zonder-biomassa-haalt-nederland-zijn-klimaatdoelen-niet-hoe-werkt-het-en-hoe-duurzaam-is-het/5791484190492-448cf73b">https://decorrespondent.nl/11466/zonder-biomassa-haalt-nederland-zijn-klimaatdoelen-niet-hoe-werkt-het-en-hoe-duurzaam-is-het/5791484190492-448cf73b</a>
	Energia Uutiset, 23.03.2017	Perustelemattomia väitteitä biotaloudesta	<a href="http://www.energiuutiset.fi/etusivu/perustelemattomia-vaitteita-biotaloudesta.html">http://www.energiuutiset.fi/etusivu/perustelemattomia-vaitteita-biotaloudesta.html</a>
	Bioenergy International	NBB 2017: Forests and political pricing paved the road to bioenergy HEL	<a href="https://bioenergyinternational.com/opinion-commentary/nbb-2017-forests-political-pricing-paved-road-bioenergy-hel">https://bioenergyinternational.com/opinion-commentary/nbb-2017-forests-political-pricing-paved-road-bioenergy-hel</a>
	Canadian Biomass magazine	Climate benefits of biomass energy	<a href="http://www.canadianbiomassmagazine.ca/pellets/climate-benefits-of-biomass-energy-6004">http://www.canadianbiomassmagazine.ca/pellets/climate-benefits-of-biomass-energy-6004</a>
	Médiaterre (French sustainable development portal)	La biomasse forestière, la neutralité carbone et la mitigation des changements climatiques	<a href="http://www.mediaterrre.org/actu,20161016162212,1.html">http://www.mediaterrre.org/actu,20161016162212,1.html</a>
	ENDS Waste and Bioenergy		<a href="http://www.endswasteandbioenergy.com/">http://www.endswasteandbioenergy.com/</a>
	Alpha Galileo (science news)	New science-policy study: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation	<a href="http://www.alphagalileo.org/ViewItem.aspx?ItemId=168822&amp;CultureCode=en">http://www.alphagalileo.org/ViewItem.aspx?ItemId=168822&amp;CultureCode=en</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Tumiran; Mohammad Na'lem; Sarjiya; Lesnanto Multa Putrantoet al.	2021 3rd Int Conference on High Voltage Engineering and	Potential of Biomass as RE Source for Sustainable Electricity Supply in Eastern Indonesia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1109/ICHVEPS53178.2021.9601067">https://doi.org/10.1109/ICHVEPS53178.2021.9601067</a>

	Power Systems (ICHVEPS)		
Ounas, Rania Benzouai, Mohamed Seif El Islem Hamdane, Soumia.	Université Oum El Bouaghi.	Etude Cinétique De L'effet De L'ajout De L'hydrogène Sur La Combustion Du N-PENTANOL Dans Les Conditions De Flamme Laminaire De Premelange	<a href="http://hdl.handle.net/123456789/11812">http://hdl.handle.net/123456789/11812</a>
The Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration in Central and Eastern Europe, The Choice-Architecture behind Policy Designs.	Selected revised papers from the 27th NISPAcee Annual Conference "From Policy Design to Policy Practice", May 24-26, 2019	Increasing Reliance on Wood Energy? A Case Study on Policy-Practice Interface in Selected European Countries. F Ferranti	<a href="https://ris.utwente.nl/ws/portalfiles/portal/175963614/11_20_from_PRACTIC_monograph_final.pdf">https://ris.utwente.nl/ws/portalfiles/portal/175963614/11_20_from_PRACTIC_monograph_final.pdf</a>
Dr Chris Malins, Ceruology	Transport and Environment,	We didn't start the fire: The role of bioenergy in decarbonisation scenarios	<a href="https://www.transportenvironment.org/sites/te/files/Ceruology_We-didn%27t-start-the-fire.pdf">https://www.transportenvironment.org/sites/te/files/Ceruology_We-didn%27t-start-the-fire.pdf</a>
Jesamine Bartlett, Graciela M. Rusch, Magni Olsen Kyrkjeeide, et al.	Norwegian Institute for Nature Research	Carbon storage in Norwegian ecosystems	<a href="https://www.wwf.no/assets/attachments/KarbonlagringINorskNatur.pdf">https://www.wwf.no/assets/attachments/KarbonlagringINorskNatur.pdf</a>
	IEA Bioenergy	Is energy from woody biomass positive for the climate?	<a href="http://www.ieabioenergy.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/F AQ_WoodyBiomass-Climat_e_final-1.pdf">http://www.ieabioenergy.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/F AQ_WoodyBiomass-Climat_e_final-1.pdf</a>
	SVEBIO (18 May)	De europeiska akademierna ger återigen ut en ovetenskaplig rapport	<a href="https://www.svebio.se/press/blogginlagg/de-europeiska-akademierna-ger-aterigen-ut-en-ovetenskaplig-rapport">https://www.svebio.se/press/blogginlagg/de-europeiska-akademierna-ger-aterigen-ut-en-ovetenskaplig-rapport</a>
	SVEBIO	Göran Berndes, 2017 års mottagare av Jan Häckners bioenergipris	<a href="https://www.svebio.se/press/pressmeddelanden/goran-berndes-2017-ars-mottagare-av-jan-hackners-bioenergipris">https://www.svebio.se/press/pressmeddelanden/goran-berndes-2017-ars-mottagare-av-jan-hackners-bioenergipris</a>
	Chalmers University	Göran Berndes får bioenergipris	<a href="http://www.chalmers.se/sv/styrkeomraden/energi/nyheter/Sidor/Goran-Berndes-far-bioenergipris.aspx">http://www.chalmers.se/sv/styrkeomraden/energi/nyheter/Sidor/Goran-Berndes-far-bioenergipris.aspx</a>
	EUSTAFOR, CEPF, COPA and COGECA, UEF, FECOF, and USSE	Position Paper on the Commission Proposal for a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources (recast) – COM(2016) 767 final:	<a href="https://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/20171004_RED_recast_Joint_Position.pdf">https://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/20171004_RED_recast_Joint_Position.pdf</a>

		Sustainably managed forests are a proven source of sustainable biomass for bioenergy	
	Forest Energy Blog (Cost Action FP0902 and IEA Bioenergy Task 43)	"Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation" - a new report now published!	<a href="http://blog.forestenergy.org/2016/10/forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and.html">http://blog.forestenergy.org/2016/10/forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and.html</a>
	Climate Etc Forum	Week in review, science edition	<a href="https://judithcurry.com/2016/10/22/week-in-review-science-edition-60/">https://judithcurry.com/2016/10/22/week-in-review-science-edition-60/</a>
	Chalmers University, Sweden	Ambitiös rapport ger nya insikter om biomassans roll för klimatet	<a href="http://www.chalmers.se/sv/institutioner/ee/nyheter/Sidor/Ambiti%C3%B6s-rapport-ger-nya-insikter-om-biomassans-roll.aspx">http://www.chalmers.se/sv/institutioner/ee/nyheter/Sidor/Ambiti%C3%B6s-rapport-ger-nya-insikter-om-biomassans-roll.aspx</a>
	Chalmers University, Sweden	New insight into the climate change effects of biomass	<a href="http://www.chalmers.se/en/departments/ee/news/Pages/New-insight-in-forest-biomass.aspx">http://www.chalmers.se/en/departments/ee/news/Pages/New-insight-in-forest-biomass.aspx</a>
	GREBE renewable energy blog	Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation	<a href="https://greberenewableenergyblog.wordpress.com/2016/10/27/forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation/">https://greberenewableenergyblog.wordpress.com/2016/10/27/forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation/</a>
	Latvian Forest Owners' Association	Ziemeļvalstīs aktuāla enerģijai izmantojamās koksnes nākotne	<a href="http://www.mezapasniki.lv/lv/jaunumi/zieme%C4%BCvalst%C4%ABs_aktu%C4%81la_ener%C4%A3ijai_izmantojam%C4%81s_koksnes_n%C4%81kotne/">http://www.mezapasniki.lv/lv/jaunumi/zieme%C4%BCvalst%C4%ABs_aktu%C4%81la_ener%C4%A3ijai_izmantojam%C4%81s_koksnes_n%C4%81kotne/</a>
	CEPF	Debate over climate benefits of bioenergy continues – new EFI study sheds light on the issue	<a href="http://www.cepf-eu.org/artikkel.cfm?ID_art=937">http://www.cepf-eu.org/artikkel.cfm?ID_art=937</a>
	CEPF newsletter, November 2016	Debate over climate benefits of bioenergy continues – new EFI study sheds light on the issue	<a href="http://us9.campaign-archive1.com/?u=847fd77a8fc19389ad80399f3&amp;id=dac7f152af&amp;e=a379a399ef">http://us9.campaign-archive1.com/?u=847fd77a8fc19389ad80399f3&amp;id=dac7f152af&amp;e=a379a399ef</a>
	FOCALI (Swedish research network)	EFI report: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation	<a href="http://www.focali.se/en/articles/artikelarkiv/european-forest-institute-report-forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation">http://www.focali.se/en/articles/artikelarkiv/european-forest-institute-report-forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation</a>
	Nordic Forest Research	New publication: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation	<a href="http://www.nordicforestresearch.org/blog/2016/11/10/new-publication-forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-">http://www.nordicforestresearch.org/blog/2016/11/10/new-publication-forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-</a>



			<a href="#">and-climate-change-mitigation/</a>
	EUSTAFOR	Press release 01.12.2016 The day after the European Commission publishes its Clean Energy package European state forest managers provide evidence of the sustainability of forest biomass	<a href="http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/EUSTAFOR_press_release_Sustainability_of_Forest_Biomass_20161201_a.pdf">http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/EUSTAFOR_press_release_Sustainability_of_Forest_Biomass_20161201_a.pdf</a>
	Global Wood Markets	Sustainable Forest Biomass in the light of COP21 (Paris) conference at the European Parliament	<a href="https://www.globalwoodmarketsinfo.com/european-forests-biomass-potential-discussed-during-sustainable-forest-biomass-conference/">https://www.globalwoodmarketsinfo.com/european-forests-biomass-potential-discussed-during-sustainable-forest-biomass-conference/</a>
	EOS – European Organisation of the Sawmill Industry	Sustainable Forest Biomass in the light of COP21 (Paris)	<a href="http://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=1114">http://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=1114</a>
	EUSTAFOR	Evidence of sustainability of forest biomass presented today by State Forest Managers	<a href="http://www.eustafor.eu/evidence-of-sustainable-forest-management-presented-today-by-state-forest-managers/">http://www.eustafor.eu/evidence-of-sustainable-forest-management-presented-today-by-state-forest-managers/</a>
	Wood Pellet Association of Canada	Climate benefits of biomass energy	<a href="http://www.pellet.org/wpac-news/climate-benefits-of-biomass-energy">http://www.pellet.org/wpac-news/climate-benefits-of-biomass-energy</a>

## From Science to Policy 4: Forest bioeconomy – a new scope for sustainability indicators

Published 15 November 2016

### Citations

Piplani, M.; Smith-Hall, C.	Forests 2021, 12, 1673	Towards a Global Framework for Analysing the Forest-Based Bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121673">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121673</a>
Roberto Tognetti, Melanie Smith, Pietro Panzacchi.	In: Tognetti R., Smith M., Panzacchi P. (eds) Climate-Smart Forestry in Mountain Regions. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 40. Springer, Cham	An Introduction to Climate-Smart Forestry in Mountain Regions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-80767-2_1">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-80767-2_1</a>
Tobias Schulz, Eva Lieberherr & Astrid Zabel.	Journal of Environmental Policy & Planning published online 21 August 2021	How national bioeconomy strategies address governance challenges arising from forest-related trade-offs	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/1523908X.2021.1967731">https://doi.org/10.1080/1523908X.2021.1967731</a>
Charlotta Harju.	International Journal of Consumer Studies, 14 November 2021	The perceived quality of wooden building materials – A systematic literature review and future research agenda	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.12764">https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.12764</a>
Lenka Navrátilová, Jozef Výboštok, Jaroslav Šálk	Cent. Eur. For. J. 67 (2021)	Stakeholders and their view on forest-based bioeconomy in Slovakia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2478/forj-2021-0018">https://doi.org/10.2478/forj-2021-0018</a>
Sylvester Ngome Chisika, Joon Park and Chunho Yeom.	Sustainability 2021, 13(13), 7051	Paradox of Deadwood Circular Bioeconomy in Kenya's Public Forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13137051">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13137051</a>
Tamaki Ohmura, Leonard Creutzburg.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 131, October 2021, 102553	Guarding the For(es)t: Sustainable economy conflicts and stakeholder preference of policy instruments	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102553">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102553</a>
Markus Lieer, Michael Köhl, Kari T. Korhonen, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 128, 2021, 102481	Forest relevant targets in EU policy instruments - can progress be measured by the pan-European criteria and indicators for sustainable forest management?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102481">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102481</a>

Abdelwahab Bessaad, Jean-Philippe Terreaux & Nathalie Korboulewsky.	Annals of Forest Science volume 78, Article number: 57 (2021)	Assessing the land expectation value of even-aged vs coppice-with-standards stand management and long-term effects of whole-tree harvesting on forest productivity and profitability	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13595-021-01071-2">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13595-021-01071-2</a>
Abdelwahab Bessaad, Isabelle Bilger and Nathalie Korboulewsky.	Forests 2021, 12(6), 807	Assessing Biomass Removal and Woody Debris in Whole-Tree Harvesting System: Are the Recommended Levels of Residues Ensured?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060807">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060807</a>
Jenna Koskinen	Master's thesis, University of Jyväskylä	Public forest discussion in Finland – Do we see beyond the pine tree	<a href="https://jyx.jyu.fi/bitstream/handle/123456789/76676/URN%3ANBN%3Afi%3Aju-202106183873.pdf?sequence=1">https://jyx.jyu.fi/bitstream/handle/123456789/76676/URN%3ANBN%3Afi%3Aju-202106183873.pdf?sequence=1</a>
Alexia Sanz-Hernández, Encarna Esteban, Pedro Marco et al.	Ambio volume 49, pages 1897–1911(2020)	Forest bioeconomy in the media discourse in Spain	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01390-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01390-0</a>
Dalia D'Amato, Bartosz Bartkowski & Nils Droste.	Ambio 49, 1878–1896 (2020)	Reviewing the interface of bioeconomy and ecosystem service research	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01374-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01374-0</a>
Mauro Masiero, Laura Secco, Davide Pettenella et al.	Ambio 49, 1925–1942 (2020).	Bioeconomy perception by future stakeholders: Hearing from European forestry students	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01376-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01376-y</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Marla R. Emery, Giulia Corradini et al.	Forests 2020, 11, 165	New Values of Non-Wood Forest Products	<a href="http://doi.org/10.3390/f11020165">http://doi.org/10.3390/f11020165</a>
Stefanie Linser, Markus Lier.	Sustainability, 2020, 12(7), 2898	The Contribution of Sustainable Development Goals and Forest-Related Indicators to National Bioeconomy Progress Monitoring	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072898">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072898</a>
Biancolillo I., Paletto A., Bersier J., Keller M., et al.	J. For. Sci., 66: 265–279.	A literature review on forest bioeconomy with a bibliometric network analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS">https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS</a>
Ratna Chrismiari Purwestri, Miroslav Hájek, Miroslava Šodková, et al.	Forests 2020, 11(6), 608	Bioeconomy in the National Forest Strategy: A Comparison Study in Germany and the Czech Republic	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11060608">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11060608</a>
Alice Ludvig, Todora Rogelja, Marelli Asamer-Handler, et al.	Sustainability 2020, 12(3), 106	Governance of Social Innovation in Forestry	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12031065">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12031065</a>
Nasir Naveed, Chihiro Watanabe, Pekka Neittaanmäki.	Technology in Society	Co-evolutionary coupling leads a way to a novel concept of R&D - Lessons from digitalized bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2019.101220">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2019.101220</a>

	Volume 60, February 2020, 101220		
Sopanen, Juuso,	MSc Thesis, University of Helsinki, 2020	Metsäalan yliopisto- opiskelijoiden käsityksiä metsäbiotaloudesta	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/312832">https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/312832</a>
Gun Lidestav, Maria Johansson, Emily S. Huff.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds).	Gender Perspectives on Forest Services in the Rise of a Bioeconomy Discourse	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_15">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_15</a>
Agus C.	In: Keswani C. (eds) Bioeconomy for Sustainable Development. Springer, Singapore	Integrated Bio-cycles System for Sustainable and Productive Tropical Natural Resources Management in Indonesia.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-9431-7_11">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-9431-7_11</a>
Genovaite Liobikiene, Tomas Balezentis, Dalia Streimkiene, et al.	Sustainable Development, published online: 16 August 2019	Evaluation of bioeconomy in the context of strong sustainability	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.1984">https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.1984</a>
Alice Ludvig, Ivana Zivojinovic and Teppo Hujala.	Forests 2019, 10(10), 878.	Social Innovation as a Prospect for the Forest Bioeconomy: Selected Examples from Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f10100878">https://doi.org/10.3390/f10100878</a>
Luana Ladu, Enrica Imbert, Rainer Quitzow, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 23 May 2019	The role of the policy mix in the transition toward a circular forest bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X</a>
Naveed, Nasir and Watanabe, Chihiro and Neittaanmäki, Pekka	International Journal of Managing Information Technology (IJMIT) Vol.11, No.2, May 2019	Co-Evolutionary Coupling via a Digital-Bio Ecosystem - A Suggestion for a New R&D Model in the Digital Economy	<a href="https://ssrn.com/abstract=3411412">https://ssrn.com/abstract=3411412</a>
Schweier, J., Magagnotti, N., Labelle, E.R. et al.	Current Forestry Reports (2019)	Sustainability Impact Assessment of Forest Operations: a Review	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-019-00091-6">https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-019-00091-6</a>
Zorić Martina, Đukić Igor, Kljajić Ljubomir, et al.	Topola 2019, br. 203, str. 53-63	The possibilities for improvement of ecosystem services in Tara National Park	<a href="https://scindeks.ceon.rs/article.aspx?artid=0563-90341903053Z">https://scindeks.ceon.rs/article.aspx?artid=0563-90341903053Z</a>
Erik Gawel, Nadine Pannicke and Nina Hagemann	Sustainability 2019, 11(11), 3005	A Path Transition Towards a Bioeconomy—The Crucial Role of Sustainability	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su11113005">https://doi.org/10.3390/su11113005</a>
Johanna Witzell, Dan Bergström & Urban Bergsten	Scandinavian Journal of Forest research,	Variable corridor thinning – a cost-effective key to provision of multiple ecosystem services	<a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2019.1596304">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2019.1596304</a>

	Published online: 20 Mar 2019	from young boreal conifer forests?	
G. Baublyte, J. Korhonen, D. D'Amato et al.	Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research, Published online: 16 Apr 2019	"Being one of the boys": perspectives from female forest industry leaders on gender diversity and the future of Nordic forest-based bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/02827581.2019.1598484">https://doi.org/10.1080/02827581.2019.1598484</a>
Reneema Hazarika and Robert Jandl	Forests 2019, 10(3), 205	The Nexus between the Austrian Forestry Sector and the Sustainable Development Goals: A Review of the Interlinkages	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/10/3/205">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/10/3/205</a>
Salwa Haddad, Wolfgang Britz and Jan Börner	Forests 2019 10(1), 52	Economic Impacts and Land Use Change from Increasing Demand for Forest Products in the European Bioeconomy: A General Equilibrium Based Sensitivity Analysis	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/10/1/52">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/10/1/52</a>
Suomala, Tuuli	MSc thesis, University of Helsinki, 2019	Understanding the perceptions of urban citizens concerning a forest-based bioeconomy	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/303032/Suomala_Tuuli_Pro_Gradu_2019.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/303032/Suomala_Tuuli_Pro_Gradu_2019.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Alessandro Paletto, Isabella De Meo, Paolo Cantiani et al.	Italian Journal of Forest and Mountain Environments, vol73, no 3 (2018)	Forest-wood chain analysis in the perspective of circular (bio)economy: the case study of Monte Morello forest	<a href="http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/ijfm/article/download/1086/1003">http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/ijfm/article/download/1086/1003</a>
Senko S., Kurttila M., Karjalainen T.	Silva Fennica vol. 52 no. 4 article id 7763	Prospects for Nordic intensive forest management solutions in the Republic of Karelia	<a href="https://silvafennica.fi/pdf/article7763.pdf">https://silvafennica.fi/pdf/article7763.pdf</a>
Stefanie Linser, Bernhard Wolfslehner, Simon R. J. Bridge, et al.	Forests 2018, published online 18 September 2018	25 Years of Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest Management: How Intergovernmental C&I Processes Have Made a Difference	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/578">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/578</a>
Jose Erlin Guerrero, Eric Hansen.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research. Published online 29.08.2018	Cross-sector collaboration in the forest products industry: A review of the literature.	<a href="http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0032#.W7xEhfZuluU">http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0032#.W7xEhfZuluU</a>
Stefanie Linser, Bernhard Wolfslehner, Fady Asmar, et al.	Forests 2018, published online 25 August 2018	25 Years of Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest Management: Why Some Intergovernmental C&I Processes Flourished While Others Faded	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/515">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/515</a>

Markus Lier, Martti Aarne, Leena Kärkkäinen, et al.	Natural resources and bioeconomy studies 38/2018.	Synthesis on bioeconomy monitoring systems in the EU Member States - indicators for monitoring the progress of bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.luke.fi/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/Synthesis-on-bioeconomy-monitoring-systems-in-the-EU-Member-States.pdf">https://www.luke.fi/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/Synthesis-on-bioeconomy-monitoring-systems-in-the-EU-Member-States.pdf</a>
Marco Marchetti, Renzo Motta, Davide Pettenella et al.	Forest@ vol. 15, pp. 41-50 (May 2018).	Forests and forest-wood system in Italy: towards a new strategy to address local and global challenges	<a href="http://www.sisef.it/forest@/contents/?id=efor2796-015">http://www.sisef.it/forest@/contents/?id=efor2796-015</a>
P.Huber, T.Hujala, M.Kurttila et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 19 July 2017	Application of multi criteria analysis methods for a participatory assessment of non-wood forest products in two European case studies	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934116304452">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934116304452</a>
Chihiro Watanabe, Nasir Naveed, Pekka Neittaanmäki.	Technology in Society, Available online 22 May 2018	Digital solutions transform the forest-based bioeconomy into a digital platform industry - A suggestion for a disruptive business model in the digital economy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160791X18300095">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160791X18300095</a>
Tuomas J.Mattila, Jáchym Judl, Catherine Macombe et al.	Biomass and Bioenergy, vol 109, February 2018	Evaluating social sustainability of bioeconomy value chains through integrated use of local and global methods	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0961953417304403">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0961953417304403</a>
G. Winkel (ed)	2017. What Science Can Tell Us 8, European Forest Institute.	Towards a sustainable European forest-based bioeconomy – assessment and the way forward.	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_wsctu8_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_wsctu8_2017.pdf</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Hanewinkel, Bart Muys, et al.	From Science to Policy 5, European Forest Institute.	Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy	<a href="http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fs_tp_5_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fs_tp_5_2017.pdf</a>
Watanabe, C., Naveed, N., Naveed, K et al.	Journal of Technology Management for Growing Economies, 8 (2), 191-214.	Transformation of the Forest-based Bioeconomy by Embracing Digital Solutions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.15415/jtmge.2017.82005">https://doi.org/10.15415/jtmge.2017.82005</a>
Dagnija Blumberga, Indra Muizniece, Lauma Zihare, et al.	Energy Procedia Volume 128, September 2017, Pages 363-367,	Bioeconomy mapping indicators and methodology. Case study about forest sector in Latvia	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1876610217338973">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1876610217338973</a>
Caurla S., Montagné-Huck C	Innovations Agronomiques 56 (2016), 59-70	Quels outils économiques pour analyser les innovations bioéconomiques dans les filières forêt-bois à l'échelle du territoire ?	<a href="https://www6.inra.fr/ciag/content/download/6117/45477/file/Vol56-6-Caurla.pdf">https://www6.inra.fr/ciag/content/download/6117/45477/file/Vol56-6-Caurla.pdf</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			

	European Commission, 2021	Science for Environment Policy Future Brief 25: European Forests for biodiversity, climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf">https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf</a>
José A. Vega, Stéfano Arellano-Pérez, Cristina Fernández, et al.	Consellería do Medio Rural, Xunta de Galicia	OS INCENDIOS FORESTAIS DO CAMBIO GLOBAL XA ESTÁN AQUÍ. UN DESAFÍO E UNHA OCASIÓN PARA LOGRAR UNHA RESPOSTA SOCIAL CONSENSUADA	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17075/unxl.2021.002">https://doi.org/10.17075/unxl.2021.002</a>
	Technical Paper prepared for IEA Bioenergy Task 45 and the Global Bioenergy Partnership (GBEP) Task Force on Sustainability	Sustainability governance of bioenergy and the broader bioeconomy	<a href="http://www.globalbioenergy.org/fileadmin/user_upload/gbep/docs/TFS/Bioeconomy/IINAS_2021_Sustainability_governance_of_bioenergy_and_bioeconomy_-_final.pdf">http://www.globalbioenergy.org/fileadmin/user_upload/gbep/docs/TFS/Bioeconomy/IINAS_2021_Sustainability_governance_of_bioenergy_and_bioeconomy_-_final.pdf</a>
	COFORD Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine, Sept 2017	Growing the Irish Forest Bioeconomy	<a href="http://www.coford.ie/media/coford/content/publications/cofordarticles/COFORDBioeconomyReport290917.pdf">http://www.coford.ie/media/coford/content/publications/cofordarticles/COFORDBioeconomyReport290917.pdf</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Juan Pablo Sarmiento Barletti, Iliana Monterroso and Stibniati Atmadja.	CIFOR-ICRAF Infobrief, No. 347, November 2021	Lessons on social inclusion for transformative forest-based bioeconomy solutions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17528/cifor/008272">https://doi.org/10.17528/cifor/008272</a>
	Veille Agri (MAFF)	Newsletter, 16.01.2017	<a href="http://veilleagri.hautetfort.com/archive/2017/01/16/indicateurs-de-gestion-durable-des-forets-et-bioeconomie-eur-5900632.html">http://veilleagri.hautetfort.com/archive/2017/01/16/indicateurs-de-gestion-durable-des-forets-et-bioeconomie-eur-5900632.html</a>
	Commonwealth Forestry Association	Newsletter, December 2016	<a href="https://issuu.com/cfa_newsletter/docs/webcfa_newsletter_december_2016">https://issuu.com/cfa_newsletter/docs/webcfa_newsletter_december_2016</a>

## From Science to Policy 5: Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy

Published 31 October 2017

### Citations

Charis M. Galanakis, Gianluca Brunori, David Chiamonti et al.	Science of The Total Environment, Volume 808, 2022, 152180	Bioeconomy and green recovery in a post-COVID-19 era	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.152180">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.152180</a>
Bart Immerzeel, Jan E. Vermaat, Artti Juutinen et al.	Land Use Policy, Volume 113, 2022, 105909	Appreciation of Nordic landscapes and how the bioeconomy might change that: Results from a discrete choice experiment	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2021.105909">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2021.105909</a>
A.Pyka, G.Cardellini, H.van Meijl et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production, Volume 330, 1 January 2022, 129801	Modelling the bioeconomy: Emerging approaches to address policy needs	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129801">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129801</a>
Piplani, M.; Smith-Hall, C.	Forests 2021, 12, 1673	Towards a Global Framework for Analysing the Forest-Based Bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121673">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121673</a>
Sofia Lewis Lopes, Elizabeth Duarte, and Rita Fragoso.	European Journal of Energy Research, Vol 1, Issue 3, August 2021	Integrated Renewable Energy Systems in Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries: A Systematic Review	<a href="https://doi.org/10.24018/ejenergy.2021.1.3.13">https://doi.org/10.24018/ejenergy.2021.1.3.13</a>
Eirini Kaminioti, Constantina Kottaridi & Claire Economidou.	Circular Economy and Sustainability (2021)	Bioeconomy and Corporate GRI Reporting: a Case Study Analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s43615-021-00114-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s43615-021-00114-0</a>
Rikke Lybæk and Tyge Kjær. Front.	Energy Res., 06 August 2021	Biogas Technology as an “Engine” for Facilitating Circular Bio-Economy in Denmark—The Case of Lolland & Falster Municipalities Within Region Zealand	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3389/fenrg.2021.695685">https://doi.org/10.3389/fenrg.2021.695685</a>
Angelos-Ikaros Altantzis, Nikolaos-Christos Kallistridis, et al.	Circular Economy and Sustainability (2021)	Peach Seeds Pyrolysis Integrated into a Zero Waste Biorefinery: an Experimental Study	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s43615-021-00078-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s43615-021-00078-1</a>
Maximilian Kardung, Kutay Cingiz, Ortwin Costenoble et al.	Sustainability, 2021, 13, 413	Development of the Circular Bioeconomy: Drivers and Indicators	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13010413">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13010413</a>
Taylor A., Balcom Raleigh N.A.	In: Koukios E., Sacio-Szymańska A. (eds) 2021 Bio#Futures. Springer, Cham.	Open Biofutures: The Challenge of Maintaining Agency for Long-Term Futures	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-64969-2_7">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-64969-2_7</a>



Wilenius M.	In: Koukios E., Sacio-Szymańska A. (eds) 2021 Bio#Futures. Springer, Cham	Bioeconomy as a Driver for the Upcoming Seventh K-Wave (2050–2100)	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-64969-2_1">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-64969-2_1</a>
Denić Dimitrije, Bošković Goran, Pavlović Angelina, et al.	Tekstilna industrija 2021, vol. 69, br. 1, str. 47-57	Cirkularna ekonomija u tekstilnoj industriji (The circular economy in the textile industry)	<a href="https://doi.org/10.5937/tekstind2101047D">https://doi.org/10.5937/tekstind2101047D</a>
Eric Hansen, Jyrki Kangas, and Teppo Hujala.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research Volume 51, Number 6, June 2021	Synthesis towards Future-Fittest for mature forest sector multinationals	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2020-0418">https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2020-0418</a>
Angel Sarov.	In: Andreucci M.B., Marvuglia A., Baltov M., Hansen P. (eds) Rethinking Sustainability Towards a Regenerative Economy. Future City, vol 15. Springer, Cham	The Use of Waste Sludge: Benefits to the Regenerative Economy in Bulgaria	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-71819-0_17">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-71819-0_17</a>
Veronika Auer & Peter Rauch.	European Journal of Wood and Wood Products (2021)	Developing and evaluating strategies to increase the material utilisation rate of hardwoods: a hybrid policy Delphi-SWOT analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s00107-021-01725-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s00107-021-01725-y</a>
Uwe Fritsche, Gianluca Brunori, David Chiamonti et al.	Industrial Biotechnology, first online 3 June 2021	Bioeconomy Opportunities for a Green Recovery and Enhanced System Resilience	<a href="http://doi.org/10.1089/ind.2021.29248.ufr">http://doi.org/10.1089/ind.2021.29248.ufr</a>
Andrea Taffuri, Alessandro Sciallo, Arnaud Diemer et al.	Sustainability 2021, 13(11), 6224	Integrating Circular Bioeconomy and Urban Dynamics to Define an Innovative Management of Bio-Waste: The Study Case of Turin	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13116224">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13116224</a>
Williams, J.	Sustainability 2021, 13, 5725	Circular Cities: What Are the Benefits of Circular Development?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13105725">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13105725</a>
Mohammad Said Chmit, Jürgen Müller, Denny Wiedow et al.	Journal of Environmental Management, Volume 290, 2021, 112629	Biodegradation and utilization of crop residues contaminated with poisonous pyrrolizidine alkaloids	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.112629">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.112629</a>

Markus Lier, Michael Köhl, Kari T. Korhonen, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 128, 2021, 102481	Forest relevant targets in EU policy instruments - can progress be measured by the pan-European criteria and indicators for sustainable forest management?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102481">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102481</a>
Kranti Navare, Bart Muys, Karl C. Vrancken, et al.	Resources, Conservation and Recycling, Volume 170, 2021, 105563.	Circular economy monitoring – How to make it apt for biological cycles?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2021.105563">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2021.105563</a>
Maria Raimondo, Francesco Caracciolo, Luigi Cembalo et al.	Sustainable Production and Consumption, 2021.	Moving towards circular bioeconomy: Managing olive cake supply chain through contracts	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spc.2021.03.039">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spc.2021.03.039</a>
J. Korhonen, J. Miettinen, E. Kylkilahti et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production, 2021, 126867	Development of a forest-based bioeconomy in Finland: Insights on three value networks through expert views	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.126867">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.126867</a>
Mariana Gonçalves, Fausto Freire, Rita Garcia.	Resources, Conservation and Recycling, Volume 169, 2021, 105507	Material flow analysis of forest biomass in Portugal to support a circular bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2021.105507">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2021.105507</a>
D'Amato, D.	Circular Economy and Sustainability (2021)	Sustainability Narratives as Transformative Solution Pathways: Zooming in on the Circular Economy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s43615-021-00008-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s43615-021-00008-1</a>
Charis M. Galanakis, Myrto Rizou, Turki M.S. Aldawoud et al.	Trends in Food Science & Technology, Volume 110, 2021, Pages 193-200	Innovations and technology disruptions in the food sector within the COVID-19 pandemic and post-lockdown era	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.02.002">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.02.002</a>
Lourdes M. Orejuela-Escobar, Andrea C. Landázuri, Barry Goodell.	Journal of Bioresources and Bioproducts, 2021	Second Generation Biorefining in Ecuador: Circular Bioeconomy, Zero Waste Technology, Environment and Sustainable Development: The Nexus	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jo bab.2021.01.004">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jo bab.2021.01.004</a>
Michael A. Peters, Petar Jandrić & Sarah Hayes,	Educational Philosophy and Theory	Biodigital technologies and the bioeconomy: The Global New Green Deal?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/00131857.2020.1861938">https://doi.org/10.1080/00131857.2020.1861938</a>
Alice Ludvig, Martin Braun, Franziska Hesser et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production Available online 16 January 2021, 125985	Comparing policy options for carbon efficiency in the wood value chain: evidence from Austria	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.125985">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.125985</a>

Martin Popowicz; Verena Haas; David Walker; Tobias Stern	Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen (2021) 172 (1): 3–6.	Bioökonomie: Was soll denn das sein? (Bioeconomy: what is that exactly?)	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3188/szf.2021.0003">https://doi.org/10.3188/szf.2021.0003</a>
Weber-Blaschke, G., & Muys, B.	In F. Krumm, A. Schuck, & A. Rigling (Eds.), How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation. A view across Europe (pp. 89-107). EFI and WSL.	Bioeconomy - potentials for innovation and sustainability regarding wood utilisation and forest management.	<a href="https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How%20to%20balance%20forestry%20and%20published%20version%29.pdf">https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How to balance forestry a nd-%28published_version%29.p df</a>
Anna Leppänen	Tampere University, Master's thesis 2021	DRIVERS FOR TRANSITION TOWARDS CIRCULAR BIOECONOMY A Case Study of Northern Finland and Northern Sweden	<a href="https://trepo.tuni.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/132794/Lepp%C3%A4nenAnna.pdf?sequence=2">https://trepo.tuni.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/132794/Lepp%C3%A4nenAnna.pdf?sequence=2</a>
Kallio, M., Chen, X., Jonsson, R., et al.	From Science to Policy 11. (2020)	China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11</a>
Nerea Oliveira, César Pérez-Cruzado, Isabel Cañellas, et al.	Forests 2020, 11(12), 1352	Poplar Short Rotation Coppice Plantations under Mediterranean Conditions: The Case of Spain	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121352">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121352</a>
Francesc X Espinach, Eduardo Espinosa, Rafel Reixach et al.	Polymers 2020, 12(10), 2206	Study on the Macro and Micromechanics Tensile Strength Properties of Orange Tree Pruning Fiber as Sustainable Reinforcement on Bio-Polyethylene Compared to Oil-Derived Polymers and Its Composites	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12102206">https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12102206</a>
Octavian-Dragomir Jora, Alexandru Pătruți, Mihaela Iacob et al.	Sustainability 2020, 12(22), 9440	“Squaring the Circle” — The Disregarded Institutional Theory and the Distorted Practice of Packaging Waste Recycling in Romania	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229440">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229440</a>
Friederike Schmid and Bing Li.	Polymers 2020, 12(10), 2205	Dynamic Self-Consistent Field Approach for Studying Kinetic Processes in Multiblock Copolymer Melts	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12102205">https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12102205</a>
Eleanor Hadley Kershaw, Sarah Hartley, Carmen McLeod et al.	Trends in Biotechnology,	The Sustainable Path to a Circular Bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2020.10.015">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2020.10.015</a>

	Available online 25 November 2020		
Idiano D'Adamo, Pasquale Marcello Falcone, Enrica Imbert et al.	Economia Politica (2020)	Exploring regional transitions to the bioeconomy using a socio- economic indicator: the case of Italy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s40888-020-00206-4">https://doi.org/10.1007/s40888-020-00206-4</a>
James L. Chamberlain, Dietrich Darr and Kathrin Meinhold.	Forests 2020, 11(10), 1098	Rediscovering the Contributions of Forests and Trees to Transition Global Food Systems	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11101098">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11101098</a>
R. Padró, E.Tello, I. Marco, J.R. et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production Volume 275, 1 December 2020, 124043	Modelling the scaling up of sustainable farming into Agroecology Territories: Potentials and bottlenecks at the landscape level in a Mediterranean case study	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124043">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124043</a>
Dalia D'Amato, Bartosz Bartkowski & Nils Droste.	Ambio 49, 1878– 1896	Reviewing the interface of bioeconomy and ecosystem service research	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01374-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01374-0</a>
Notaro Sandra, Paletto Alessandro.	Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services Volume 58, January 2021, 102304	Consumers' preferences, attitudes and willingness to pay for bio-textile in wood fibers	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jretconser.2020.102304">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jretconser.2020.102304</a>
Annukka Näyhä.	Foresight, published 15.09.2020	Backcasting for desirable futures in Finnish forest-based firms	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1108/FS-01-2020-0005">https://doi.org/10.1108/FS-01-2020-0005</a>
Mónica Duque-Acevedo, Luis Jesús Belmonte- Ureña, Fernando Toresano-Sánchez et al.	Agronomy 2020, 10, 1261	Biodegradable Raffia as a Sustainable and Cost-Effective Alternative to Improve the Management of Agricultural Waste Biomass	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10091261">https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10091261</a>
Clemens Blattert, Renato Lemm, Esther Thürig et al.	Ecosystem Services Volume 45, October 2020, 101150	Long-term impacts of increased timber harvests on ecosystem services and biodiversity: A scenario study based on national forest inventory data	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101150">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101150</a>
Michael Böcher, Annette Elisabeth Töller, Daniela Perbandt et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 118, September 2020, 102219	Research trends: Bioeconomy politics and governance	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102219">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102219</a>
Leitão, A., Rebelo, F., Pintado, M., & Ribeiro, T. B.	In Rodrigues, S. S., Almeida, P. J., & Almeida, N. M. (Ed.), Mapping, Managing, and	AgroForest Biomass and Circular Bioeconomy: Case Studies	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9885-5.ch011">https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9885-5.ch011</a>

	Crafting Sustainable Business Strategies for the Circular Economy (pp. 203-247).		
Kyle Eyvindson, Rémi Duflot, María Triviño, et al.	Land Use Policy Volume 100, January 2021, 104918	High boreal forest multifunctionality requires continuous cover forestry as a dominant management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104918">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104918</a>
Bart Muys.	In: W. Leal Filho et al. (eds.), Life on Land, Encyclopedia of the UN Sustainable Development Goals.	Forest Ecosystem Services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71065-5_129-2">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71065-5_129-2</a>
Eduardo Espinosa, Rafael Isaías Arrebola, Isabel Bascón-Villegas et al.	Cellulose (2020)	Industrial application of orange tree nanocellulose as papermaking reinforcement agent	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-020-03353-w">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-020-03353-w</a>
Marc Palahí, Mari Pantsar, Robert Costanza, et al.	Solutions, Volume 11, Issue 2, June 2020	Investing in nature to transform the post COVID-19 economy: a 10-point action plan to create a circular bioeconomy devoted to sustainable wellbeing	<a href="https://www.thesolutionsjournal.com/article/investing-nature-transform-post-covid-19-economy-10-point-action-plan-create-circular-bioeconomy-devoted-sustainable-wellbeing/">https://www.thesolutionsjournal.com/article/investing-nature-transform-post-covid-19-economy-10-point-action-plan-create-circular-bioeconomy-devoted-sustainable-wellbeing/</a>
Marco Marchetti, Marc Palahí.	Forest@ - Journal of Silviculture and Forest Ecology, Volume 17, Pages 52-55 (2020)	Perspectives in bioeconomy: strategies, Green Deal and Covid19	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3832/efor0059-017">https://doi.org/10.3832/efor0059-017</a>
Alexandru Giurca, Daniela Kleinschmit (2020).	In: Konrad W., Scheer D., Weidtmann A. (eds) Bioökonomie nachhaltig gestalten. Technikzukünfte, Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft / Futures of Technology, Science and Society. Springer VS, Wiesbaden	Übergang zu einer forstbasierten Bioökonomie? Ein Vergleich von Deutschland und Finnland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-29433-5_7">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-29433-5_7</a>

Abderraouf Trabelsi, Zied Kammoun.	Construction and Building Materials Volume 262, 30 November 2020, 119972	Mechanical properties and impact resistance of a high-strength lightweight concrete incorporating prickly pear fibres	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cobuildmat.2020.119972">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cobuildmat.2020.119972</a>
Supriyanka Rana, Puranjan Mishra, Reena Gupta, et al.	Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering Sustainable Bioresources for the Emerging Bioeconomy 2020, Pages 223-240	Chapter 10 - Circular economy: transforming solid-wastes to useful products	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-64309-4.00010-6">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-64309-4.00010-6</a>
Wolfslehner, B., Pülzl, H., Kleinschmit, D., et al.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>
Biancolillo I., Paletto A., Bersier J., et al.	J. For. Sci., 66: 265–279.	A literature review on forest bioeconomy with a bibliometric network analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS">https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS</a>
Ratna Chrismiari Purwestri, Miroslav Hájek, Miroslava Šodková et al.	Forests 2020, 11(6), 608	Bioeconomy in the National Forest Strategy: A Comparison Study in Germany and the Czech Republic	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11060608">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11060608</a>
Stefanie Linser and Markus Lier.	Sustainability 2020, 12(7), 2898	The Contribution of Sustainable Development Goals and Forest-Related Indicators to National Bioeconomy Progress Monitoring	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072898">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072898</a>
Dominic Silk, Beatrice Mazzali, Carina L.Gargalo et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production Available online 1 May 2020, 121854	A decision-support framework for techno-economic-sustainability assessment of resource recovery alternatives	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121854">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121854</a>
Liisa Tyrväinen, Erkki Mäntymaa, Artti Juutinen et al.	Land Use Policy Available online 29 January 2020, 104478	Private landowners' preferences for trading forest landscape and recreational values: A choice experiment application in Kuusamo, Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104478">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104478</a>
Ridvan Cinar.	Sustainability 2020, 12, 1834.	Structuration of Natural Resource-Based Innovations in Universities: How Do They Get Institutionalized?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051834">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051834</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Tanja Myllyviita, Jyri Seppälä et al.	Journal of Industrial Ecology. First published: 27 January 2020	Impact of structural changes in wood-using industries on net carbon emissions in Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981">https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981</a>

Stegmann P, Londo M, Junginger M.	Resources, Conservation and Recycling: X (2020).	The Circular Bioeconomy: Its elements and role in European bioeconomy clusters	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rcrx.2019.100029">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rcrx.2019.100029</a>
Nguyen, Kim.	Master's Thesis (2020). Aalto University	Innovations of the forest industry in the 21st century	<a href="https://aaltodoc2.org.aalto.fi/handle/123456789/44306">https://aaltodoc2.org.aalto.fi/handle/123456789/44306</a>
Zednicek, P.	MSc Thesis (2020), Utrecht University.	Towards Circular Bioeconomy in the Czech Republic: the identification of sustainable business cases for agricultural residues	<a href="https://dspace.library.uu.nl/bitstream/handle/1874/395334/Master%20Thesis_Circular%20Bioeconomy_Pavel%20Zednicek.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y">https://dspace.library.uu.nl/bitstream/handle/1874/395334/Master%20Thesis_Circular%20Bioeconomy_Pavel%20Zednicek.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Eva Ulčnik	Master's thesis (2020). Univerza V Ljubljani.	Možnosti lokalne energetske samooskrbe na osnovi lesne biomase na Jezerskem (Possibilities of woody biomass utilisation for local energy self-sufficiency in Jezersko)	<a href="https://www.jezersko.si/files/other/news/169/230272/Možnosti%20lokalne%20samooskrbe%20na%20osnovi%20lesne%20biomase%20na%20Jezerskem.pdf">https://www.jezersko.si/files/other/news/169/230272/Možnosti%20lokalne%20samooskrbe%20na%20osnovi%20lesne%20biomase%20na%20Jezerskem.pdf</a>
Peter Freer-Smith, Bart Muys, Michele Bozzano, et al.	From Science to Policy 9, European Forest Institute	Plantation forests in Europe: challenges and opportunities	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09</a>
Georg Winkel, Glenn Galloway, Carol J. Pierce Colfer, et al.	In: Sustainable Development Goals: Their Impacts on Forests and People. Pia Katila, Carol J. Pierce Colfer, Wil de Jong, Glenn Galloway, Pablo Pacheco, Georg Winkel (eds.)	The Impacts of the Sustainable Development Goals on Forests and People – Conclusions and the Way Forward	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108765015.021">https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108765015.021</a>
Anne Toppinen, Mirja Mikkilä, Anni Tuppurä, et al.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds).	Sustainability as a Driver in Forestry-Related Services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_14">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_14</a>
Nadezda Stevulova, Viola Hospodarova, Adriana Estokova, et al.	Journal of Renewable Materials, 2019, vol.7 no.11	Characterization of Manmade and Recycled Cellulosic Fibers for Their Application in Building Materials	<a href="https://doi.org/10.32604/jrm.2019.07556">https://doi.org/10.32604/jrm.2019.07556</a>
J. M. Rodriguez-Anton, L. Rubio-Andrada, M. S. Celemín-Pedroche et al.	International Journal of Sustainable Development &	Analysis of the relations between circular economy and sustainable development goals	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/13504509.2019.1666754">https://doi.org/10.1080/13504509.2019.1666754</a>

	World Ecology. Published online 21 September 2019		
Elisa Pieratti, Alessandro Paletto , Isabella De Meo, et al.	Annals of Forest Research, 2019	Assessing the forest-wood chain at local level: A Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) based on the circular bioeconomy principles	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.15287/afr.2018.1238">http://dx.doi.org/10.15287/afr.2018.1238</a>
S.Venkata Mohan, Shikha Dahiya, K.Amulya, Ranaprathap et al.	Bioresource Technology Reports Volume 7, September 2019, 100277	Can circular bioeconomy be fueled by waste biorefineries — A closer look	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioteb.2019.100277">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioteb.2019.100277</a>
Lea Ranacher, Alice Ludvig, Peter Schwarzbauer	Forest Policy and Economics, vol 106, Sept 2019	Depicting the peril and not the potential of forests for a biobased economy? A qualitative content analysis on online news media coverage in German language articles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.101970">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.101970</a>
Annikka Näyhä	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 13 June 2019, 101936	Finnish forest-based companies in transition to the circular bioeconomy - drivers, organizational resources and innovations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.05.022">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.05.022</a>
Luana Ladu, Enrica Imbert, Rainer Quitzow, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 23 May 2019	The role of the policy mix in the transition toward a circular forest bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X</a>
Pasquale Marcello Falcone, Almona Tani, Valentina Elena Tartiu, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 13 May 2019	Towards a sustainable forest-based bioeconomy in Italy: Findings from a SWOT analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.04.014">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.04.014</a>
Armi Temmes, Philip Peck	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 11 April 2019	Do forest biorefineries fit with working principles of a circular bioeconomy? A case of Finnish and Swedish initiatives	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303034">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303034</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Marko Lovrić, Nataša Lovrić, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 102, May 2019, Pages 86-99	Frontiers of the forest-based bioeconomy—A European Delphi study	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117304434">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117304434</a>
Matteo Jarre, Anna Petit-Boix, Carmen Prierfer, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 31 January 2019	Transforming the bio-based sector towards a circular economy - What can we learn from wood cascading?	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303708">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303708</a>
David Lazarevic, Petrus Kautto, Riina Antikainen	Forest Policy and Economics	Finland's wood-frame multi-storey construction innovation	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830354X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830354X</a>



	Available online 19 January 2019	system: Analysing motors of creative destruction	
Teresa Enes, José Aranha, Teresa Fonseca, et al.	Energies 2019, 12(8), 1418	Thermal Properties of Residual Agroforestry Biomass of Northern Portugal	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1996-1073/12/8/1418">https://www.mdpi.com/1996-1073/12/8/1418</a>
Jennifer De Boer, Rajat Panwar, Robert Kozak, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 19 January 2019	Squaring the circle: Refining the competitiveness logic for the circular bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302168">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302168</a>
Päivi Pelli, Annukka Näyhä, Lauri Hetemäki.	In: Christine Farcy, Eduardo Rojas-Briales & Inazio Martinez de Arano (eds.) 2018. Forestry in the Midst of Global Changes	Increasing role of services: trends, drivers and search for new perspectives	<a href="https://www.crcpress.com/Forestry-in-the-Midst-of-Global-Changes/Farcy-Rojas-Briales-Arano/p/book/9781138197084">https://www.crcpress.com/Forestry-in-the-Midst-of-Global-Changes/Farcy-Rojas-Briales-Arano/p/book/9781138197084</a>
Moritz Albrecht	Local Environment: the International Journal of Justice and Sustainability. Published online: 16 Jan 2019	(Re-)producing bioassemblages: positionalities of regional bioeconomy development in Finland	<a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13549839.2019.1567482">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13549839.2019.1567482</a>
Salwa Haddad, Wolfgang Britz and Jan Börner	Forests 2019 10(1), 52	Economic Impacts and Land Use Change from Increasing Demand for Forest Products in the European Bioeconomy: A General Equilibrium Based Sensitivity Analysis	
Katarina Dimic-Misic, Ernest Barcelo, Vesna K Spasojević-Brkić, et al.	FME Transactions (2019) 47, 60-69	Identifying the Challenges of Implementing a European Bioeconomy based on Forest Resources: Reality Demands Circularity	<a href="https://www.mas.bg.ac.rs/media/istrazivanje/fme/vol47/1/10_dimic-misic_et_al.pdf">https://www.mas.bg.ac.rs/media/istrazivanje/fme/vol47/1/10_dimic-misic_et_al.pdf</a>
Miisa Salmela	MSc Thesis, University of Jyväskylä, 2019	Small and medium sized companies in wood-based circular bioeconomy : barriers and prerequisites to success	<a href="https://jyx.jyu.fi/handle/123456789/65189">https://jyx.jyu.fi/handle/123456789/65189</a>
Linnea Aleksandra Iskanius.	MSc Thesis, University of Helsinki.	From the 2012 Bioeconomy Strategy of the European Commission to its upgraded version of 2018: Similarities and differences from the EU level to Finland, Latvia and Spain's national Bioeconomy Strategies	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/305188/Iskanius_Linnea_Pro_gradu_2019.pdf?sequence=2">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/305188/Iskanius_Linnea_Pro_gradu_2019.pdf?sequence=2</a>

Sofia Björkén, Elin Bystedt,	MSc Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences	Contextual factors influencing the development of a Circular business model in aquaponics - a case study of Peckas Tomater	<a href="https://stud.epsilon.slu.se/14930/11/bjorken_s_bystedt_e_190819.pdf">https://stud.epsilon.slu.se/14930/11/bjorken_s_bystedt_e_190819.pdf</a>
Maria Raimondo, Francesco Caracciolo, Luigi Cembalo et al.	Sustainability 2018, 10(12), 4821.	Making Virtue Out of Necessity: Managing the Citrus Waste Supply Chain for Bioeconomy Applications	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/12/4821">https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/12/4821</a>
Kauppi, P., Hanewinkel, M.,Lundmark, T., et al.	European Forest Institute, 2018.	Climate Smart Forestry in Europe	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/Climate_Smart_Forestry_in_Europe.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/Climate_Smart_Forestry_in_Europe.pdf</a>
Pekka Leskinen, Giuseppe Cardellini, Sara González-García et al.	From Science to Policy 7, European Forest Institute	Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation.	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_fstp_7_2018.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_fstp_7_2018.pdf</a>
Inazio Martínez de Arano, Marc Palahí, Christine Farcy, et al.	Mediterráneo Económico [núm. 31] Bioeconomía y DesArrollo sostenible	Perspectivas De Una Bioeconomía Forestal En El Mediterráneo	<a href="http://www.publicacionescajamar.es/pdf/publicaciones-periodicas/mediterraneo-economico/31/mediterraneo-economico-31.pdf#page=64">http://www.publicacionescajamar.es/pdf/publicaciones-periodicas/mediterraneo-economico/31/mediterraneo-economico-31.pdf#page=64</a>
Alessandro Paletto, Isabella De Meo, Paolo Cantiani, et al.	L'Italia Forestale e Montana. Vol 73, No 3 (2018)	Forest-wood chain analysis in the perspective of circular (bio)economy: the case study of Monte Morello forest	<a href="http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/iform/article/view/1086">http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/iform/article/view/1086</a>
Jaana Korhonen, Alexandru Giurca, Maria Brockhaus et al.	Sustainability 2018, 10(10), 3785	Actors and Politics in Finland's Forest-Based Bioeconomy Network	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/10/3785">https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/10/3785</a>
Annuikka Vainio, Ulla Ovaska, Vilja Varho.	Journal of Cleaner Production. Available online 2 November 2018	Not so sustainable? Images of bioeconomy by future environmental professionals and citizens	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618333237">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618333237</a>
Korhonen J., Koskivaara A., Toppinen A.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 29 August 2018	Riding a Trojan horse? Future pathways of the fiber-based packaging industry in the bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118301722">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118301722</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Ragnar Jonsson, Jaana Korhonen et al.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research, published online 21.08.2018	Diversification of the forest industries: Role of new wood-based products	<a href="http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0116#.W4ZDYfZuluU">http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0116#.W4ZDYfZuluU</a>
Jānis Zvirgdiņš, Kaspars Plotka, Sanda Geipele.	Baltic Journal of Real Estate Economics and Construction Management, vol6 issue1	Eco-Economics in Cities and Rural Areas	<a href="https://www.degruyter.com/view/j/bjreecm.2018.6.issue-1/bjreecm-2018-0007/bjreecm-2018-0007.xml">https://www.degruyter.com/view/j/bjreecm.2018.6.issue-1/bjreecm-2018-0007/bjreecm-2018-0007.xml</a>

Yvonne Jans, Göran Berndes, Jens Heinke, et al.	GCB Bioenergy. First published online 03.07.2018	Biomass production in plantations: Land constraints increase dependency on irrigation water	<a href="https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcbb.12530">https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcbb.12530</a>
Marco Marchetti, Renzo Motta, Davide Pettenella, et al.	Forest@ 15: 41-50.	Forests and forest-wood system in Italy: towards a new strategy to address local and global challenges	<a href="http://foresta.sisef.org/contents/?id=efor2796-015">http://foresta.sisef.org/contents/?id=efor2796-015</a>
Hans Fredrik Hoen	Journal of Forest Economics, available online 7 Feb 2018	Introduction to special issue on Scandinavian Society of Forest Economics (SSFE) meeting in 2016	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689918300072">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689918300072</a>
Veijonaho, Simo.	MSc Thesis (2018), University of Helsinki	Forest-based circular bioeconomy business models in Finnish SMEs	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/236070">https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/236070</a>
Koskivaara, Atte.	MSc Thesis (2018), University of Helsinki	Future pathways for the emerging bioeconomy: case of the fiber-based packaging sector in Finland	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/233316">https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/233316</a>
Brent D. Matthies, Anukka Vainio, Dalia D'Amato,	Ecosystem Services Vol 29 (A), Feb 2018, (published online 20 Dec 2017)	Not so biocentric – Environmental benefits and harm associated with the acceptance of forest management objectives by future environmental professionals	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212041617300815">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212041617300815</a>
Felix Preston and Johanna Lehne	Chatham House briefing	A Wider Circle? The Circular Economy in Developing Countries	<a href="https://www.chathamhouse.org/sites/files/chathamhouse/publications/research/2017-12-05-circular-economy-preston-lehne-final.pdf">https://www.chathamhouse.org/sites/files/chathamhouse/publications/research/2017-12-05-circular-economy-preston-lehne-final.pdf</a>
Elena Górriz Mifsud, I. Martínez de Arano.	Cuadernos de la SECF, Publicación de la Sociedad Española de Ciencias Forestales. Núm. 43 (2017)	Avanzando hacia una bioeconomía circular: el papel de los bosques	<a href="http://secforestales.org/publicaciones/index.php/cuadernos_secf/article/view/17533/17310">http://secforestales.org/publicaciones/index.php/cuadernos_secf/article/view/17533/17310</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
Verkerk, P.J., Hassegawa, M., Van Brusselen, J. et al.	FAO	Forest Products in the Global Bioeconomy: Enabling substitution by wood-based products and contributing to the Sustainable Development Goals	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4060/cb7274en">https://doi.org/10.4060/cb7274en</a>
Fritsche, U., Brunori, G., Chiaramonti, D., Galanakis, C.M.,	Publications Office of the European Union,	Future transitions for the Bioeconomy towards Sustainable Development and a Climate-Neutral Economy –	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2760/831176">https://doi.org/10.2760/831176</a>

Matthews, R. and Panoutsou, C.,	Luxembourg, 2021	Bioeconomy Opportunities for a green recovery and enhanced system resilience	
	Government of Catalonia	EBC 2030: Estratègia de la Bioeconomia de Catalunya, 2030 (Bioeconomy Strategy 2030)	<a href="https://govern.cat/govern/docs/2021/09/14/13/55/aaec0897-7a0a-42cf-ae89-454b16ca1d70.pdf">https://govern.cat/govern/docs/2021/09/14/13/55/aaec0897-7a0a-42cf-ae89-454b16ca1d70.pdf</a>
Leire Iriarte, Uwe R. Fritsche & Jinke van Dam	Technical Paper prepared for IEA Bioenergy Task 45 and the Global Bioenergy Partnership (GBEP) Task Force on Sustainability	Sustainability governance of bioenergy and the broader bioeconomy	<a href="https://task45.ieabioenergy.com/wp-content/uploads/sites/13/2021/10/IINAS-2021-Sustainability-governance-of-bioenergy-and-bioeconomy-final.pdf">https://task45.ieabioenergy.com/wp-content/uploads/sites/13/2021/10/IINAS-2021-Sustainability-governance-of-bioenergy-and-bioeconomy-final.pdf</a>
	Forestry Ministerial Advisory Group, New Zealand	Strategic rationale for a bio-pilot plant hub for New Zealand	<a href="https://www.mpi.govt.nz/dmsdocument/34011-strategic-rationale-for-a-bio-pilot-plant-hub-for-new-zealand">https://www.mpi.govt.nz/dmsdocument/34011-strategic-rationale-for-a-bio-pilot-plant-hub-for-new-zealand</a>
	OECD Observer / OCDE L'Observateur	Why Finland's running circles around us / Les cercles vertueux de la Finlande	<a href="http://oecdobserver.org/news/fullstory.php/aid/6155/Why_Finland_92s_running_circles_around_us.html">http://oecdobserver.org/news/fullstory.php/aid/6155/Why_Finland_92s_running_circles_around_us.html</a>
Lauri Hetemäki. In: The forest industry around the Baltic Sea region: Future challenges and opportunities.	Centrum Balticum, BSR Policy Briefing series, 1/2020	The outlook for Nordic-Baltic forest bioeconomy to 2030,	<a href="https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=14">https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=14</a>
Joint Session of the ECE Committee on Forests and Forest Industry and the FAO European Forestry Commission.	Note by the Secretariat, for the November 19 meeting.	Forests and the circular economy	<a href="http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/2019/20191104/ECE_TIM_2019_3_FO_EFC_2019_3-E.pdf">http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/2019/20191104/ECE_TIM_2019_3_FO_EFC_2019_3-E.pdf</a>
Valentina Elena TĂRȚIU, Mihaela ȘTEFĂNESCU, Ana-Maria PETRACHE, Cătălin Răzvan GURĂU.	Institutul European din România	Tranziția către o economie circulară. De la managementul deșeurilor la o economie verde în România	<a href="http://ier.gov.ro/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/Final_Studiul-3_Spos-2018_Economie-circulară-1.pdf">http://ier.gov.ro/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/Final_Studiul-3_Spos-2018_Economie-circulară-1.pdf</a>
	OECD Science, Technology And Industry Policy Papers November 2018 No. 60	Realising the circular bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1787/23074957">https://doi.org/10.1787/23074957</a>
	European Commission, October 2018	A sustainable bioeconomy for Europe: strengthening the connection between economy, society and the environment. Updated Bioeconomy Strategy.	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/research/bioeconomy/pdf/ec_bio_economy_strategy_2018.pdf#view=fit&amp;pagemode=none">https://ec.europa.eu/research/bioeconomy/pdf/ec_bio_economy_strategy_2018.pdf#view=fit&amp;pagemode=none</a>

Varho, Vilja; Rautiainen, Aapo; Peltonen, Mikko; Niemi, Jyrki; Ovaska, Ulla.	Publications of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry (Finland) 2018	Biopaths to Carbon Neutrality	<a href="http://julkaisut.valtioneuvos.fi/handle/10024/160591">http://julkaisut.valtioneuvos.fi/handle/10024/160591</a>
Yoichi Yoshizawa	Mitsui & Co. Global Strategic Studies Institute Monthly Report March 2018	Bioeconomy Policies Led By Europe And Global Innovations	<a href="https://www.mitsui.com/mgssi/en/report/detail/_icsFiles/afieldfile/2018/05/22/180309du_yoshizawa_e.pdf">https://www.mitsui.com/mgssi/en/report/detail/_icsFiles/afieldfile/2018/05/22/180309du_yoshizawa_e.pdf</a>
Esko Aho	Stockholm, Sverige och Finland tillsammans kring skogens framtida värde 26.10.2017	Sverige och Finland som skogsnationer i en globaliserad värld – utmaningar och möjligheter	<a href="http://www.ksla.se/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/2017-10-26-Inbjudan-Tandem-Forest-Values-web.pdf">http://www.ksla.se/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/2017-10-26-Inbjudan-Tandem-Forest-Values-web.pdf</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Project of the Interreg Baltic Sea Region Programme 2014–2020	“Unlocking the Potential of Bio-based Value Chains in the Baltic Sea Region.”	Report on good practice implementation guidelines for circular bioeconomy development and a training programme targeted at regional/local public authorities in the BSR	<a href="https://balticbiomass4value.eu/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/B4V_A_3.1_REPORT_30.11.2021_V2_FOR_WEB.pdf">https://balticbiomass4value.eu/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/B4V_A_3.1_REPORT_30.11.2021_V2_FOR_WEB.pdf</a>
Ute De Meyer & Jan Spaas, bestuurder Aanspreekpunt Privaat Beheer – Natuur en Bos.	De Landeigenaar in Vlaanderen, 2019	De betekenis van bos en hout in het kader van de klimaatwijziging Op weg naar een circulaire bio-economie?	<a href="http://www.landelijk.vlaanderen/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Landeigenaar83.pdf">http://www.landelijk.vlaanderen/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Landeigenaar83.pdf</a>
Amos Taylor, Nicolas A. Balcom Raleigh, Sofi Kurki, Marianna Birmoser Ferreira-Aulu, & Markku Wilenius.	First Foresight Report of the BioEcoJust Project, Finnish Futures Research Centre 2/2019	Precursors to a ‘good’ bioeconomy in 2125: making sense of bioeconomy & justice horizons	<a href="https://www.utupub.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/148181/eBook_2-2019.pdf?sequence=1">https://www.utupub.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/148181/eBook_2-2019.pdf?sequence=1</a>
BioMonitor project	BioMonitor Policy Brief #1 - November 2019	The EU BioEconomy Contribution to Sustainable Development - Measuring the Impact	<a href="http://biomonitor.eu/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/2019-11-BIO_policy-brief-no.1.pdf">http://biomonitor.eu/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/2019-11-BIO_policy-brief-no.1.pdf</a>
Pieter Boussemaere, Jan Cools, Michel De Paepe, et al.	Institute for European Studies	A net-zero Greenhouse Gas Emissions-Belgium 2050	<a href="https://www.ies.be/files/Report_Belgium2050.pdf">https://www.ies.be/files/Report_Belgium2050.pdf</a>
C Cabeza, J Gaffey, N Hatvani, K Hendriks, E Lambrecht, H Welck	Agriforvalor project	Potential of biomass sidestreams for a sustainable biobased economy	<a href="https://www.steinbeis-europa.de/files/agriforvalore-book.pdf">https://www.steinbeis-europa.de/files/agriforvalore-book.pdf</a>
Sten B. Nilsson.	Skogstyrelsen	OMVÄRLDSANALYS SVENSK SKOGSNÄRING Dancing with the future or with wolves?	<a href="https://www.skogstyrelsen.se/globalassets/om-oss/regeringsuppdrag/nationella-">https://www.skogstyrelsen.se/globalassets/om-oss/regeringsuppdrag/nationella-</a>

			<a href="http://skogsprogrammet/preliminar-omvarldsanalys-20181125.pdf">skogsprogrammet/preliminar-omvarldsanalys-20181125.pdf</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	EURACTIV	Bioeconomy: the missing link to connect the dots in the EU Green Deal	<a href="http://pr.euractiv.com/pr/bioeconomy-missing-link-connect-dots-eu-green-deal-202385">http://pr.euractiv.com/pr/bioeconomy-missing-link-connect-dots-eu-green-deal-202385</a>
	Mercados de medio ambiente, 02.11.2017	La transición hacia una bioeconomía circular facilitará el logro de los ODS y el Acuerdo de París	<a href="http://www.mercadosmedioambiente.com/actualidad/la-transicion-hacia-una-bioeconomia-circular-permitira-cumplir-los-ods-y-el-acuerdo-de-paris/">http://www.mercadosmedioambiente.com/actualidad/la-transicion-hacia-una-bioeconomia-circular-permitira-cumplir-los-ods-y-el-acuerdo-de-paris/</a>

From Science to Policy 6: Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions  
Published 26 March 2018

<b>Citations</b>			
Antoni Trasobares, Blas Mola-Yudego, Núria Aquilué, et al.	Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 505, 2022, 119909	Nationwide climate-sensitive models for stand dynamics and forest scenario simulation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2021.119909">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2021.119909</a>
A.S. Mathys, A. Bottero, G. Stadelmann, et al.	Ecological Indicators, Volume 133, 2021, 108459	Presenting a climate-smart forestry evaluation framework based on national forest inventories	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ec olind.2021.108459">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ec olind.2021.108459</a>
Matisons, R.; Jansone, D.; Bāders, E.; et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 1641	Weather–Growth Responses Show Differing Adaptability of Scots Pine Provenances in the South-Eastern Parts of Baltic Sea Region	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12 121641">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12 121641</a>
Andrew Weatherall, Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Violeta Velikova et al. (2022)	In: Tognetti R., Smith M., Panzacchi P. (eds) Climate-Smart Forestry in Mountain Regions. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 40. Springer, Cham.	Defining Climate-Smart Forestry	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978 -3-030-80767-2 2">https://doi.org/10.1007/978 -3-030-80767-2 2</a>
Christian Temperli, Giovanni Santopuoli, Alessandra Bottero et al. (2022)	In: Tognetti R., Smith M., Panzacchi P. (eds) Climate-Smart Forestry in Mountain Regions. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 40. Springer, Cham.	National Forest Inventory Data to Evaluate Climate-Smart Forestry	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978 -3-030-80767-2 4">https://doi.org/10.1007/978 -3-030-80767-2 4</a>
Roberto Tognetti, Melanie Smith, Pietro Panzacchi. (2022)	In: Tognetti R., Smith M., Panzacchi P. (eds) Climate-Smart Forestry in Mountain Regions. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol	An Introduction to Climate-Smart Forestry in Mountain Regions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978 -3-030-80767-2 1">https://doi.org/10.1007/978 -3-030-80767-2 1</a>

	40. Springer, Cham.		
Roberts Matisons, Volker Schneck, Diāna Jansone, Endijs Bāders, et al.	Forests 2021, 12(8), 1101	South-Eastern Baltic Provenances of Scots Pine Show Heritable Weather-Growth Relationships	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12081101">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12081101</a>
Frank (F) Sterck, Marleen (A.E.) Vos, S. et al.	Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 162, 2021, 108396	Optimizing stand density for climate-smart forestry: A way forward towards resilient forests with enhanced carbon storage under extreme climate events	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2021.108396">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2021.108396</a>
Maximilian Schulte, Torun Hammar, Johan Stendahl, et al.	GCB-Bioenergy, First published: 30 August 2021	Time dynamic climate impacts of a eucalyptus pulp product: Life cycle assessment including biogenic carbon and substitution effects	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12894">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12894</a>
Oskars Krišans, Roberts Matisons, Mara Kitenberga, et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 21	Wind Resistance of Eastern Baltic Silver Birch ( <i>Betula pendula</i> Roth.) Suggests Its Suitability for Periodically Waterlogged Sites	<a href="https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/f12010021">https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/f12010021</a>
Arnis Gailis, Pauls Zelčiņš, Roberts Matisons, et al.	Silva Fennica vol. 55 no. 2 article id 10524	Local adaptation of phenotypic stem traits distinguishes two provenance regions of silver birch in Latvia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.14214/sf.10524">https://doi.org/10.14214/sf.10524</a>
Yanjun Song, Ute Sass-Klaassen, Frank Sterck, et al.	Annals of Botany, mcab090	Growth of 19 conifer species is highly sensitive to winter warming, spring frost and summer drought	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcab090">https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcab090</a>
Anna Repo, Tuomas Rajala, Helena M. Henttonen et al.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 498, 15 October 2021, 119507	Age-dependence of stand biomass in managed boreal forests based on the Finnish National Forest Inventory data	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119507">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119507</a>
Roberts Matisons, Didzis Elferts, Oskars Krišāns, et al.	Forests 2021, 12(6), 661;	Nonlinear Weather-Growth Relationships Suggest Disproportional Growth Changes of Norway Spruce in the Eastern Baltic Region	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060661">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060661</a>
Duncan Ray, Maurizio Marchi, Andrew Rattey, et al.	Ecology and Evolution, First published: 21 June 2021	A multi-data ensemble approach for predicting woodland type distribution: Oak woodland in Britain	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.7752">https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.7752</a>
Gabriela Elena Baciu, Carmen Elena Dobrotă	Forests 2021, 12(6), 677	Valuing Forest Ecosystem Services. Why Is an Integrative Approach Needed?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060677">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060677</a>



and Ecaterina Nicoleta Apostol.			
Roberts Matisons, Stefānija Dubra, Iluta Dauškane, et al.	Dendrochronologia, 2021, 125822	Canopy status modulates formation of wood rays in Scots pine under hemiboreal conditions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dendro.2021.125822">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dendro.2021.125822</a>
Weber-Blaschke, G., & Muys, B.	In In F. Krumm, A. Schuck, & A. Rigling (Eds.), How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation. A view across Europe (pp. 89-107). (EFI & WSL)	Bioeconomy - potentials for innovation and sustainability regarding wood utilisation and forest management.	<a href="https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How%20to%20balance%20forestry%20and%20biodiversity%20conservation%20across%20Europe.pdf">https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation across Europe (pp. 89-107). (EFI &amp; WSL)</a>
Roberts Matisons, Oskars Krišāns, Aris Jansons, et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 82.	Norway Spruce Seedlings from an Eastern Baltic Provenance Show Tolerance to Simulated Drought	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12010082">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12010082</a>
G. Santopuoli, C. Temperli, I. Alberdi, I. et al.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research 17 June 2020	Pan-European sustainable forest management indicators for assessing Climate-Smart Forestry in Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2020-0166">https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2020-0166</a>
Andersson, Carl-Michael Heimo.	MSc Thesis, Arctic University of Norway (2021)	Can spruce forest stands be adapted to climate-driven natural disturbances? The consequential effects of two key disturbance agents and their management in spruce dominated stands under climate change – A review	<a href="https://hdl.handle.net/10037/21788">https://hdl.handle.net/10037/21788</a>
Marta Prada, Carlos Cabo, Rocío Hernández-Clemente, Alberto Hornero et al.	Remote Sens. 2020, 12(18), 3068	Assessing Canopy Responses to Thinnings for Sweet Chestnut Coppice with Time-Series Vegetation Indices Derived from Landsat-8 and Sentinel-2 Imagery	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12183068">https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12183068</a>
Leskinen, P., Lindner, M., Verkerk, P.J., Nabuurs, G.J., Van Brusselen, J., Kulikova, E., Hassegawa, M. and Lerink, B. (eds.).	What Science Can Tell Us 11, 2020	Russian forests and climate change	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/wscu11">https://doi.org/10.36333/wscu11</a>
Roberts Matisons, Didzis Elferts, Oskars Krišāns, et al..	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 479, 1 January 2021, 118600	Non-linear regional weather-growth relationships indicate limited adaptability of the eastern Baltic Scots pine	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118600">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118600</a>

Roberto Silvestro, Solène Brasseur, Marcin Klisz, et al.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 477, 1 December 2020, 118483	Bioclimatic distance and performance of apical shoot extension: Disentangling the role of growth rate and duration in ecotypic differentiation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2020.118483">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2020.118483</a>
Roberts Matisons, Annija Kārklīņa, Oskars Krišāns, et al.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 478, 15 December 2020, 118499	Species composition modulates seedling competitiveness of temperate tree species under hemiboreal conditions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2020.118499">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2020.118499</a>
Y. S. Shparyk, R. M. Viter, V. Y. Shparyk.	Ukrainian Journal of Forest and Wood Science	СТРУКТУРНІ ЗМІНИ БУКОВОГО (FAGUS SYLVATICA L.) ПРАЛІСУ В КОНТЕКСТІ КЛІМАТИЧНО ОРІЄНТОВАНОГО ЛІСІВНИЦТВА	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.31548/forest2020.01.087">http://dx.doi.org/10.31548/forest2020.01.087</a>
Wolfslehner, B., Püzl, H., Kleinschmit, D., et al.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs 10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs 10</a>
Meyer, V., Basenko, E.Y., Benz, J.P. et al.	Fungal Biol Biotechnol 7, 5 (2020)	Growing a circular economy with fungal biotechnology: a white paper.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s40 694-020-00095-z">https://doi.org/10.1186/s40 694-020-00095-z</a>
Roberts Matisons, Holger Gärtner, Didzis Elferts, et al.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 457, 1 February 2020, 117729	Occurrence of ‘blue’ and ‘frost’ rings reveal frost sensitivity of eastern Baltic provenances of Scots pine	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2019.117729">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2019.117729</a>
Roberts Matisons, Oskars Krišāns, Annija Kārklīņa, et al..	Forest Ecology and Management	Plasticity and climatic sensitivity of wood anatomy contribute to performance of eastern Baltic provenances of Scots pine	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2019.117568">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fo reco.2019.117568</a>
Peter Freer-Smith, Bart Muys, Michele Bozzano, et al.	From Science to Policy 9, European Forest Institute	Plantation forests in Europe: challenges and opportunities	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs 09">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs 09</a>
Marcin Klisz, Allan Buras, Ute Sass-Klaassen, et al.	Frontiers in Plant Science, Published online 2019 Mar 13	Limitations at the limit? Diminishing of genetic effects in Norway spruce provenance trials	<a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC64258 88/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC64258 88/</a>
Allan Buras and Annette Menzel.	Front. Plant Sci., 11 January 2019	Projecting Tree Species Composition Changes of European Forests for 2061–2090 Under RCP 4.5 and RCP 8.5 Scenarios	<a href="https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2018.01986/full">https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2018.01986/full</a>
Robert Jandl, Thomas Ledermann, Georg Kindermann et al.	Forests 2018, 9(10), 592.	Strategies for Climate-Smart Forest Management in Austria	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/199 9-4907/9/10/592">https://www.mdpi.com/199 9-4907/9/10/592</a>
Sergio Noce and Monia Santini.	Deliverable D1.1 of the Climate-KIC funded Pathfinder	Mediterranean Forest Ecosystem Services and their Vulnerability	<a href="https://www.cmcc.it/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Mediterranean-Forest-">https://www.cmcc.it/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Mediterranean-Forest-</a>

	"MADAMES Mitigation and ADaptation Analysis for Mediterranean Ecosystem Services		<a href="#">Ecosystem-Services-and-their-Vulnerability_def.pdf</a>
Matteo Vizzarri, Giulia Fiorese, Roberto Pilli, Giacomo Grassi.	Agriregionieuropa anno 14 n°54, Set 2018	Il settore forestale nel nuovo Regolamento europeo Lulucf	<a href="https://agriregionieuropa.univpm.it/it/content/article/31/54/il-settore-forestale-nel-nuovo-regolamento-europeo-lulucf">https://agriregionieuropa.univpm.it/it/content/article/31/54/il-settore-forestale-nel-nuovo-regolamento-europeo-lulucf</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	European Commission, 2021	Science for Environment Policy Future Brief 25: European Forests for biodiversity, climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf">https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf</a>
Bart Strengers and Hans Elzenga.	PBL Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency	Availability and applications of sustainable biomass. Report on a search for shared facts and views.	<a href="https://www.pbl.nl/sites/default/files/downloads/pbl-2020-availability-and-applications-of-sustainable-biomass-report-on-a-search-for-shared-facts-and-views_4205.pdf">https://www.pbl.nl/sites/default/files/downloads/pbl-2020-availability-and-applications-of-sustainable-biomass-report-on-a-search-for-shared-facts-and-views_4205.pdf</a>
	Departament d'Agricultura, Ramaderia, Pesca i Alimentació. Gabinet Tècnic, Generalitat de Catalunya	Novetats Documentals newsletter, April 2018	<a href="http://agricultura.gencat.cat/ca/departament/dar_estadistiques_observatoris/dar_butlletins/dar_butlletins_nd/nd-0207-2018/">http://agricultura.gencat.cat/ca/departament/dar_estadistiques_observatoris/dar_butlletins/dar_butlletins_nd/nd-0207-2018/</a>
Michiel Hekkenberg, Bart Strengers, Jan Ros.	Planbureau voor de Leefomgeving (PBL Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency )	Betreft: Structurerende rationale voor inzet van duurzame biomassa	<a href="https://www.klimaatakkoord.nl/documenten/publicaties/2018/05/24/pbl-notities/2018/05/24/pbl-notities-biomassa">https://www.klimaatakkoord.nl/documenten/publicaties/2018/05/24/pbl-notities-biomassa</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
	Magazine of the European Landowners' Organization	CountrySide	<a href="https://www.europeanlandowners.org/images/CS_Magazines/CS179_GB.pdf">https://www.europeanlandowners.org/images/CS_Magazines/CS179_GB.pdf</a>
	CEI-BOIS, October 2019	Wood - Building the Bioeconomy	<a href="http://www.cei-bois.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Wood-Building-the-">http://www.cei-bois.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Wood-Building-the-</a>

			<a href="#">Bioeconomy-Final-Version-22.10.2019-1.pdf</a>
Tuomo Kalliokoski, Tuula Aalto, Jaana Bäck et al.	INAR – Institute for atmospheric and Earth system research, University of Helsinki project	Carbon sink and CarbonSink+: from observations to global potential	<a href="https://tuhat.helsinki.fi/ws/files/125247979/Carbon_sink_and_CarbonSink_from_observations_to_global_potential_12062019.pdf">https://tuhat.helsinki.fi/ws/files/125247979/Carbon_sink_and_CarbonSink_from_observations_to_global_potential_12062019.pdf</a>
EUSTAFOR et al.	Joint Statement COP24. (5.12.2018)	Forests and the forest sector should play an active role in climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://eustafor.eu/uploads/COP24-joint-statement_final.pdf">https://eustafor.eu/uploads/COP24-joint-statement_final.pdf</a>
	WWF Forest and Climate REDD+ Resource Digest, 2 April 2018	Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions	<a href="http://myemail.constantcontact.com/REDD--Resource-Digest---2-April--2018.html?soid=1110646200593&amp;aid=rPN6XtnNUJk">http://myemail.constantcontact.com/REDD--Resource-Digest---2-April--2018.html?soid=1110646200593&amp;aid=rPN6XtnNUJk</a>
	SNS Nordic Forest Research	Science-policy report from EFI tackles climate change	<a href="http://nordicforestresearch.org/blog/2018/04/19/science-policy-report-from-efi-tackles-climate-change/">http://nordicforestresearch.org/blog/2018/04/19/science-policy-report-from-efi-tackles-climate-change/</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Lifegate (Italian sustainability portal)	Un viaggio nel mondo della materia prima del futuro	<a href="https://www.lifegate.it/legno-materia-prima-futuro-sisef">https://www.lifegate.it/legno-materia-prima-futuro-sisef</a>

## From Science to Policy 7: Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation

Published 28 November 2018

### Citations

Lutter, R.; Stål, G.; Arnesson Ceder, L.; et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 1810	Climate Benefit of Different Tree Species on Former Agricultural Land in Northern Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121810">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121810</a>
Landry, G.; Thiffault, E.; Cyr, D.; et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 1667.	Mitigation Potential of Ecosystem-Based Forest Management under Climate Change: A Case Study in the Boreal-Temperate Forest Ecotone	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121667">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12121667</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Carolyn E Smyth, Tobias Stern, et al.	Environmental Research Letters, Volume 16, Number 12	Substitution impacts of wood use at the market level: a systematic review	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac386f">https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac386f</a>
Sylvain Cordier, François Robichaud, Pierre Blanchet et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production, Volume 328, 2021, 129671	Regional environmental life cycle consequences of material substitutions: The case of increasing wood structures for non-residential buildings	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129671">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129671</a>
Boris Ťupek, Aleksi Lehtonen, Raisa Mäkipää et al.	Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 501, 2021, 119672.	Extensification and afforestation of cultivated mineral soil for climate change mitigation in Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119672">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119672</a>
Janni Kunttu, Elias Hurmekoski, Tanja Myllyviita et al.	Futures, Volume 134, 2021, 102833	Targeting net climate benefits by wood utilization in Finland: Participatory backcasting combined with quantitative scenario exploration	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2021.102833">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2021.102833</a>
Ikuo Momohara, Haruko Sakai & Yuji Kubo.	Journal of Wood Science volume 67, Article number: 63 (2021)	Comparison of durability of treated wood using stake tests and survival analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s10086-021-01996-2">https://doi.org/10.1186/s10086-021-01996-2</a>
Alexi Aaltonen; Elias Hurmekoski; Jaana Korhonen.	Forest Products Journal (2021) 71 (4): 342–351.	What About Wood?— "Nonwood" Construction Experts' Perceptions of Environmental Regulation, Business Environment, and Future Trends in Residential Multistory Building in Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.13073/FPJ-D-21-00033">https://doi.org/10.13073/FPJ-D-21-00033</a>

Torbjörn Skytt, Göran Englund and Bengt-Gunnar Jonsson.	Environmental Research Letters, 2021	Climate mitigation forestry – temporal trade-offs	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac30fa">https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac30fa</a>
E. K. Sadanandan Nambiar.	Trees, forests and People, 2021	Small forest growers in tropical landscapes should be embraced as partners for Green-growth: increase wood supply, restore land, reduce poverty, and mitigate climate change	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2021.100154">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2021.100154</a>
Rio Arypratama, Stefan Pauliuk.	Science of The Total Environment Available online 10 September 2021, 150226	Life cycle carbon emissions of different land conversion and woody biomass utilization scenarios in Indonesia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.150226">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.150226</a>
Tarit Kumar Baul, Tajkera Akhter Peuly, Rajasree Nandi, Shiba Kar, Mohammed Mohiuddin.	Trees, Forests and People, Volume 5, 2021, 100117	Composition of homestead forests and their contribution to local livelihoods and environment: A study focused on Bandarban hill district, Bangladesh	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2021.100117">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2021.100117</a>
Tanja Myllyviita, Sampo Soimakallio, Jáchym Judl & Jyri Seppälä.	Forest Ecosystems volume 8, Article number: 42 (2021)	Wood substitution potential in greenhouse gas emission reduction—review on current state and application of displacement factors	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s40663-021-00326-8">https://doi.org/10.1186/s40663-021-00326-8</a>
Michael T. Ter-Mikaelian, Stephen J. Colombo, and Jiaxin Chen.	The Forestry Chronicle Volume 97, Number 02, June 2021	Harvest volumes and carbon stocks in boreal forests of Ontario, Canada	<a href="https://doi.org/10.5558/tfc2021-018">https://doi.org/10.5558/tfc2021-018</a>
Alexa J. Dugan, Jeremy W. Lichstein, Al Steele, et al.	Ecological Applications, First published: 20 March 2021	Opportunities for forest sector emissions reductions: a state-level analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2327">https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2327</a>
Juan Manuel Torres-Rojo.	Forests 2021, 12(7), 838	Illegal Logging and the Productivity Trap of Timber Production in Mexico	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12070838">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12070838</a>
Tarit Kumar Baul, Avinanda Chakraborty, Rajasree Nandi et al.	Trees, Forests and People, 2021, 100092	Phytosociological attributes and ecosystem services of homegardens of Maheshkhali island of Bangladesh	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2021.100092">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2021.100092</a>
Forster, Eilidh; Healey, John; Dymond, Caren; et al.	Nature Communications	Commercial afforestation can deliver effective climate change mitigation under multiple decarbonisation pathways.	<a href="https://research.bangor.ac.uk/portal/files/38041957/Forster_et_al._Commercial_afforestation_Nature_Communications_Final_accepted_ms.pdf">https://research.bangor.ac.uk/portal/files/38041957/Forster_et_al._Commercial_afforestation_Nature_Communications_Final_accepted_ms.pdf</a>

Anders Chr. Hansen, Nicholas Clarke & Atle Wehn Hegnes.	Energy, Sustainability and Society volume 11, Article number: 20 (2021)	Managing sustainability risks of bioenergy in four Nordic countries	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13705-021-00290-9">https://doi.org/10.1186/s13705-021-00290-9</a>
Ikuo Momohara, Haruko Sakai, Hiroshi Kurisaki et al.	Journal of Wood Science volume 67, Article number: 44 (2021)	Comparison of natural durability of wood by stake tests followed by survival analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s10086-021-01976-6">https://doi.org/10.1186/s10086-021-01976-6</a>
Maximilian Kardung, Kutay Cingiz, Ortwin Costenoble et al.	Sustainability, 2021, 13, 413	Development of the Circular Bioeconomy: Drivers and Indicators	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13010413">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13010413</a>
Gabriela Elena Baciú, Carmen Elena Dobrotă and Ecaterina Nicoleta Apostol.	Forests 2021, 12(6), 677	Valuing Forest Ecosystem Services. Why Is an Integrative Approach Needed?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060677">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12060677</a>
AL Cowie, G Berndes, NS Bentsen et al.	GCB-Bioenergy. First published: 07 May 2021	Applying a science-based systems perspective to dispel misconceptions about climate effects of forest bioenergy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12844">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12844</a>
Pilli, R., Vizzarri, M. & Chirici, G.	Annals of Forest Science 78, 46 (2021)	Combined effects of natural disturbances and management on forest carbon sequestration: the case of Vaia storm in Italy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13595-021-01043-6">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13595-021-01043-6</a>
Christina Howard, Caren C. Dymond, Verena C. Griess et al.	Carbon Balance and Management volume 16, Article number: 9 (2021)	Wood product carbon substitution benefits: a critical review of assumptions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-021-00171-w">https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-021-00171-w</a>
Marcus Lindner (EFI), Hans Verkerk (EFI).	Key Questions on Forests in the EU, long version.	To manage or not to manage – how can we support forests to mitigate climate change and adapt to its impacts?	<a href="https://efi.int/forestquestions/q5">https://efi.int/forestquestions/q5</a>
Clive Davies (EFI), Diana Tuomasjukka (EFI), Rik De Vreese (EFI).	Key questions on forests in the EU, long version.	How can trees and forests support sustainable and climate friendly cities?	<a href="https://efi.int/forestquestions/q9">https://efi.int/forestquestions/q9</a>
Andrey Lessa Derzi Augustynczyk, Rasoul Yousefpour.	Ecosystem Services, Volume 49, 2021, 101264	Assessing the synergistic value of ecosystem services in European beech forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101264">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101264</a>
Victoria A.M. Poljatschenko and Lauri T. Valsta.	Silva Fennica vol. 55 no. 1 article id 10391	Carbon emissions displacement effect of Finnish mechanical wood products by dominant tree species in a set of wood use scenarios	<a href="https://doi.org/10.14214/sf.10391">https://doi.org/10.14214/sf.10391</a>
Jose Cucharero, Sara Ceccherini, Thad Maloney, et al.	Cellulose (2021)	Sound absorption properties of wood-based pulp fibre foams	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-021-03774-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-021-03774-1</a>

M. Hiltunen, H. Strandman, A. Kilpeläinen.	Biomass and Bioenergy, Volume 147, 2021, 106027	Optimizing forest management for climate impact and economic profitability under alternative initial stand age structures	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2021.106027">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2021.106027</a>
Schulze, E.-D., Rock, J., Kroiher, F., et al.	Biologie in Unserer Zeit, 51(1), 46–54.	Klimaschutz mit Wald: Speicherung von Kohlenstoff im Ökosystem und Substitution fossiler Brennstoffe.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.11576/biuz-4103">https://doi.org/10.11576/biuz-4103</a>
Kanerva, M.; Mensah-Attipoe, J.; Puolakka, A. et al.	Molecules. 2021; 26(4):876	Weathering of Antibacterial Melt-Spun Polyfilaments Modified by Pine Rosin	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26040876">https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26040876</a>
Tobias Stern; Julia Wenger; Raphael Asada et al.	Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen (2021) 172 (1): 16–24.	Bioökonomie im waldbasierten Sektor: inkrementeller oder disruptiver Wandel?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3188/szf.2021.0016">https://doi.org/10.3188/szf.2021.0016</a>
De Faria, B.L.; Marano, G.; Piponiot, C. et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 8	Model-Based Estimation of Amazonian Forests Recovery Time after Drought and Fire Events	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12010008">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12010008</a>
Weber-Blaschke, G., & Muys, B.	In F. Krumm, A. Schuck, & A. Rigling (Eds.), How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation. A view across Europe (pp. 89-107). EFI & WSL	Bioeconomy - potentials for innovation and sustainability regarding wood utilisation and forest management.	<a href="https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How%20to%20balance%20forestry%20and%20biodiversity%20conservation.pdf">https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation.pdf</a>
Rivera Vargas, Pavel.	Master's thesis, CENTRO AGRONÓMICO TROPICAL DE INVESTIGACIÓN Y ENSEÑANZA, 2021	Análisis de las dimensiones de valor de modelos de negocio de manejo de bosque en tres países de Centroamérica y su vínculo a un enfoque bioeconómico	<a href="http://hdl.handle.net/11554/10361">http://hdl.handle.net/11554/10361</a>
Juulia Suronen	Master's thesis, Helsinki University, 2021	Market assumptions for substitution between wood and non-wood products: The case of packaging and textile sectors	<a href="http://hdl.handle.net/10138/329882">http://hdl.handle.net/10138/329882</a>
Kristian Tufvesson	Master's thesis, Uppsala University, 2021	Climate mitigation potential of the Swedish forest under different forest management regimes and levels of substitution effect	<a href="https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1563052/FULLTEXT01.pdf">https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1563052/FULLTEXT01.pdf</a>



Jenna Koskinen	Master's thesis, University of Jyväskylä, 2021	Public forest discussion in Finland – Do we see beyond the pine tree	<a href="https://jyx.jyu.fi/bitstream/handle/123456789/76676/URN%3ANBN%3Afi%3Aju-202106183873.pdf?sequence=1">https://jyx.jyu.fi/bitstream/handle/123456789/76676/URN%3ANBN%3Afi%3Aju-202106183873.pdf?sequence=1</a>
Claudia Mair-Bauernfeind, Martina Zimek, Raphael Asada, et al.	The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment (2020)	Prospective sustainability assessment: the case of wood in automotive applications	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-020-01803-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-020-01803-y</a>
Leskinen, P., Lindner, M., Verkerk, P.J., Nabuurs, G.J., Van Brusselen, J., Kulikova, E., Hassegawa, M. and Lerink, B. (eds.).	What Science Can Tell Us 11, 2020	Russian forests and climate change	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/wscu11">https://doi.org/10.36333/wscu11</a>
Svein H.F.Skjerstad, A. Maarit I.Kallio, Olvar Bergland, Birger Solberg.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 122, 2021, 102336	New elasticities and projections of global demand for coniferous sawnwood	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102336">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102336</a>
Ragnar Jonsson, Francesca Rinaldi, Roberto Pilli, et al.	Technological Forecasting and Social Change Available online 29 November 2020, 120478	Boosting the EU forest-based bioeconomy: Market, climate, and employment impacts	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.120478">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.120478</a>
Leturcq, P.	Scientific Reports 10, 20752 (2020)	GHG displacement factors of harvested wood products: the myth of substitution	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77527-8">https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77527-8</a>
C. E. Smyth, Z. Xu, T. C. Lemprière & W. A. Kurz.	Carbon Balance and Management 15, 21 (2020)	Climate change mitigation in British Columbia's forest sector: GHG reductions, costs, and environmental impacts	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00155-2">https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00155-2</a>
Andrius Kuliešis, Albertas Kasperavicius, Gintaras Kulbokas, et al.	Forests 2020, 11, 1039	Using Continuous Forest Inventory Data for Control of Wood Production and Use in Large Areas: A Case Study in Lithuania	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11101039">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11101039</a>
J.Giuntoli, S.Searle, R.Jonsson, et al.	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews Volume 134, December 2020, 110368	Carbon accounting of bioenergy and forest management nexus. A reality-check of modeling assumptions and expectations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110368">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110368</a>
P.J.Verkerk, R.Costanza, L.Hetemäki, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 115, June 2020	Climate-Smart Forestry: the missing link	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102164">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102164</a>
Artti Juutinen, Anne Tolvanen, Miia Saarimaa, et al.	Ecological Economics	Cost-effective land-use options of drained peatlands–	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106704">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106704</a>

	Volume 175, September 2020, 106704	integrated biophysical-economic modeling approach	
Oluwaseun James Oguntuase and Oluwatosin Benedict Adu.	In W. Leal Filho et al. (eds.), African Handbook of Climate Change Adaptation	Bioeconomy as Climate Action: How ready are African Countries?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-42091-8_82-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-42091-8_82-1</a>
Clemens Blattert, Renato Lemm, Esther Thürig, et al.	Ecosystem Services Volume 45, October 2020, 101150	Long-term impacts of increased timber harvests on ecosystem services and biodiversity: A scenario study based on national forest inventory data	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101150">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101150</a>
Patricio Corvalán Vera.	Revista Cubana de Ciencias Forestales. 2020; May-August 8(2): 375-391	Silvicultural considerations for the production of poles in Pinus radiata D. Don plantations in Chile	<a href="http://cfores.upr.edu.cu/index.php/cfores/article/view/521/html_1">http://cfores.upr.edu.cu/index.php/cfores/article/view/521/html_1</a>
Bonnie Waring, Mathias Neumann, Iain Colin Prentice, et al.	Front. For. Glob. Change, 08 May 2020	Forests and Decarbonization – Roles of Natural and Planted Forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2020.00058">https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2020.00058</a>
Stephen J. Wakelin Nigel Searles, Daniel Lawrence et al.	Carbon Balance Manage 15, 10 (2020).	Estimating New Zealand's harvested wood products carbon stocks and stock changes	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00144-5">https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00144-5</a>
C.Piccardo, A.Dodoo, L.Gustavsson.	Energy and Buildings Available online 21 May 2020, 110135	Retrofitting a building to passive house level: a life cycle carbon balance	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enbuild.2020.110135">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enbuild.2020.110135</a>
Tarit Kumar Baul, Ashraful Alam, Harri Strandman, et al.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research, Published on the web 10 February 2020.	Radiative forcing of forest biomass production and use under different thinning regimes and initial age structures of a Norway spruce forest landscape	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2019-0286">https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2019-0286</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Tanja Myllyviita, Jyri Seppälä et al.	Journal of Industrial Ecology. First published: 27 January 2020	Impact of structural changes in wood-using industries on net carbon emissions in Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981">https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981</a>
Emily Hope, Bruno Gagnon and Vanja Avdić.	Sustainability 2020, 12(5), 1787	Assessment of the Impact of Climate Change Policies on the Market for Forest Industrial Residues	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051787">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051787</a>
Xiaobiao Zhang, Jiaxin Chen, Ana Cláudia Dias, et al.	Environ. Sci. Technol. 2020, 54, 5, 2565-2574.	Improving Carbon Stock Estimates for In-Use Harvested Wood Products by Linking	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.9b05721">https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.9b05721</a>

		Production and Consumption— A Global Case Study	
Ernst Detlef Schulze, Carlos A. Sierra, Vincent Egenolf, et al.	Global Change Biology Bioenergy, First published: 13 January 2020	The climate change mitigation effect of bioenergy from sustainably managed forests in Central Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12672">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12672</a>
J. Philipp Benz, Shaolin Chen, Shuangren Dang, et al.	Forests 2020, 11, 266.	Multifunctionality of Forests: A White Paper on Challenges and Opportunities in China and Germany	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11030266">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11030266</a>
Raphael Asada, Giuseppe Cardellini, Claudia Mair- Bauernfeind, et al.	Technological Forecasting and Social Change Volume 153, April 2020, 119946	Effective bioeconomy? a MRIO- based socioeconomic and environmental impact assessment of generic sectoral innovations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.119946">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.119946</a>
Andreas Krause, Thomas Knoke, Anja Rammig.	Global Change Biology Bioenergy. First published: 07 February 2020	A regional assessment of land- based carbon mitigation potentials: bioenergy, BECCS, reforestation, and forest management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12675">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12675</a>
Pete Smith, Katherine Calvin, Johnson Nkem et al.	Global Change Biology.	Which practices co-deliver food security, climate change mitigation and adaptation, and combat land degradation and desertification?*	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14878">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14878</a>
		(* This analysis formed a component of Chapter 6 of the IPCC Special Report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems.)	
Gabriele Weber- Blaschke.	Rundgespräche Forum Ökologie, Bd. 48 »Ökologie und Bioökonomie«, S. 31-46.	Nachhaltige Forst- und Holzwirtschaft als Basis der Bioökonomie	<a href="https://www.pfeil-verlag.de/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/546_05_WE.pdf">https://www.pfeil-verlag.de/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/546_05_WE.pdf</a>
Janni Kunttu, Dissertationes Forestales 292.	University of Eastern Finland, PhD Thesis 2020	Wood utilization scenarios and their sustainability impacts in Finland	<a href="https://dissertationesforestales.fi/pdf/article10335.pdf">https://dissertationesforestales.fi/pdf/article10335.pdf</a>
Federico E. Alice	PhD thesis, Wageningen University 2020	The lifecycle of wood from tropical forests in Costa Rica	<a href="https://edepot.wur.nl/501873">https://edepot.wur.nl/501873</a>
Jonathan Holder	Master's thesis, University of Helsinki 2020	Modelling carbon sequestration in Finnish forests: A climate and	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/30519">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/30519</a>

		harvest level scenario case study	<a href="https://www.eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:6/holder_jonathan_pro_gra_du_2019.pdf?sequence=2">6/holder_jonathan_pro_gra_du_2019.pdf?sequence=2</a>
Victoria Poljatschenko	Master's thesis, University of Helsinki 2020	Substitution effect of Finnish wood products according to dominant tree species	<a href="https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/4b1a/0d578429e7efb18958b86c053062fd016827.pdf">https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/4b1a/0d578429e7efb18958b86c053062fd016827.pdf</a>
Marchetti M, Motta R, Salbitano F, et al.	Forest@ 16: 59-65.	Planting trees in Italy for the health of the planet. Where, how and why (Piantare alberi in Italia per il benessere del pianeta. Dove come e perché)	<a href="https://www.doi.org/10.3832/efor3260-016">https://www.doi.org/10.3832/efor3260-016</a>
Peter Freer-Smith, Bart Muys, Michele Bozzano, et al.	From Science to Policy 9, European Forest Institute	Plantation forests in Europe: challenges and opportunities	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09</a>
Jonathan C. Doelman, Elke Stehfest, Detlef P. van Vuuren, et al.	Global Change Biology, published online 26 October 2019	Afforestation for climate change mitigation: Potentials, risks and trade-offs	<a href="https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcb.14887">https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcb.14887</a>
Henrik Heräjärvi, Janni Kunttu, Elias Hurmekoski, et al.	Holzforschung. Published Online: 2019-09-21	Outlook for modified wood use and regulations in circular economy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1515/hf-2019-0053">https://doi.org/10.1515/hf-2019-0053</a>
Tanja Myllyviita, Susanna Sironen, Laura Saikku, et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production Volume 236, 1 November 2019, 117641	Assessing biodiversity impacts in life cycle assessment framework - Comparing approaches based on species richness and ecosystem indicators in the case of Finnish boreal forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.117641">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.117641</a>
Jyri Seppälä, Tero Heinonen, Timo Pukkala, et al.	Journal of Environmental Management, Volume 247, 1 October 2019, Pages 580-587	Effect of increased wood harvesting and utilization on required greenhouse gas displacement factors of wood-based products and fuels	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.06.031">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.06.031</a>
Janni Kunttu, Elias Hurmekoski, Henrik Heräjärvi et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 20 June 2019, 101946	Preferable utilisation patterns of wood product industries' by-products in Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.101946">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2019.101946</a>
Henrik Heräjärvi	Wood Material Science & Engineering (2019)	Wooden buildings as carbon storages – Mitigation or oration?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/17480272.2019.1635205">https://doi.org/10.1080/17480272.2019.1635205</a>
Pieter Johannes Verkerk, Joanne Brighid Fitzgerald, Pawan Datta, et al.	For. Ecosyst. (2019) 6: 5.	Spatial distribution of the potential forest biomass availability in Europe	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s40663-019-0163-5">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s40663-019-0163-5</a>

Luana Ladu, Enrica Imbert, Rainer Quitzow, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 23 May 2019	The role of the policy mix in the transition toward a circular forest bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X</a>
Esten Persvingelen	Masters Thesis, University of Bergen, 2019	Impacts on carbon budgets of increased use of Norwegian forest resources for energy	<a href="http://bora.uib.no/handle/1956/20197">http://bora.uib.no/handle/1956/20197</a>
Raul Fernandez Lacruz	PhD Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, 2019	Improving supply chains for logging residues and small-diameter trees in Sweden	<a href="https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf">https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Peter Holmgren	FutureVistas AB for Swedish Forest Industries	The forest carbon debt illusion	<a href="https://www.skogsindustrierna.se/siteassets/dokument/rapporter/report-the-forest-carbon-debt-illusion.pdf">https://www.skogsindustrierna.se/siteassets/dokument/rapporter/report-the-forest-carbon-debt-illusion.pdf</a>
	Federal Forest Resource Coalition / American Forest Resource Council	RE: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE [Docket Number: USDA–2021–0003] Notice of Request for Public Comment on the Executive Order on Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad	<a href="https://amforest.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/FRC-AFRC-Comments-re-Climate-Change-Federal-Register-Notice_Final_4-27.pdf">https://amforest.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/FRC-AFRC-Comments-re-Climate-Change-Federal-Register-Notice_Final_4-27.pdf</a>
Nielsen, A. T., & Nord-Larsen, T	IGN Report, University of Copenhagen.	Fremskrivning af kulstof i skovene i periodeplanen	<a href="https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/259834953/IGN_Rapport_Fremskrivning_af_kulstof_Marts2021.pdf">https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/259834953/IGN_Rapport_Fremskrivning_af_kulstof_Marts2021.pdf</a>
Johannsen, Vivian Kvist; Nord-Larsen, Thomas,	University of Copenhagen	Opsamling på klimaeffekt af urørt skov: Sagsnotat, 15 s	<a href="https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/259882607/Sagsnotat_skov_opsamling_20210324.pdf">https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/259882607/Sagsnotat_skov_opsamling_20210324.pdf</a>
	National Council for Air and Stream Improvement white paper, 2020	Review of literature on forest products-related avoided greenhouse gas emissions	<a href="https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/5b8e/087c66d2dfa1c3ca1cc9baf7968bf5ed4d74.pdf">https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/5b8e/087c66d2dfa1c3ca1cc9baf7968bf5ed4d74.pdf</a>
Johan Bergh, Gustaf Egnell, Tomas Lundmark.	Skogsskötselserien kapitel 21. Skogsstyrelsen,	Skogens kolbalans och klimatet	<a href="https://www.skogsstyrelsen.se/globalassets/mer-om-skog/skogsskotselserien/skogsskotselserien-21-skogens-kolbalans-och-klimatet-2020-.pdf">https://www.skogsstyrelsen.se/globalassets/mer-om-skog/skogsskotselserien/skogsskotselserien-21-skogens-kolbalans-och-klimatet-2020-.pdf</a>
Anders Tærø Nielsen, Niclas Scott Bentsen, and Thomas Nord-Larsen.	IGN Report, November 2020. Department of Geosciences and	CO2 emission mitigation through fuel transition on Danish CHP and district heat plants – Carbon debt and	<a href="https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/251578680/IGN_Report_CO2_e">https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/251578680/IGN_Report_CO2_e</a>

	Natural Resource Management, University of Copenhagen	payback time of CHP and district heating plant's transition from fossil to biofuel	<a href="#">mission mitigation Nov2020.pdf</a>
Torun Hammar, Per-Anders Hansson, Mikaela Seleborg et al.	Report (Department of Energy and Technology, SLU).	Climate effects of a forestry company – including biogenic carbon fluxes and substitution effects	<a href="https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/18719/1/hammar_t_et_al_201123.pdf">https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/18719/1/hammar_t_et_al_201123.pdf</a>
C. E. Smyth, A. J. Dugan, M. Olguin, et al.	Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre. Information Report BC-X-445	A synthesis of climate change mitigation options based on regional case studies of the North American forest sector using a harmonized modeling approach	<a href="https://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=40190">https://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=40190</a>
Peter Holmgren,	BillerudKorsnäs	BillerudKorsnäs - a climate-positive corporation. Forest-based products reduce fossil fuel dependency and help combat global climate change	<a href="https://www.billerudkorsnas.com/globalassets/billerudkorsnas/sustainability/report_billerudkorsnas---a-climate-positive-corporation.pdf">https://www.billerudkorsnas.com/globalassets/billerudkorsnas/sustainability/report_billerudkorsnas---a-climate-positive-corporation.pdf</a>
	CIFOR, 24.01.2020	So long tumultuous teens: High hopes for forests in the 2020s	<a href="https://forestsnews.cifor.org/63651/so-long-tumultuous-teens-high-hopes-for-forests-in-the-2020s?fnl=en">https://forestsnews.cifor.org/63651/so-long-tumultuous-teens-high-hopes-for-forests-in-the-2020s?fnl=en</a>
	Boston Consulting Group, Germany	The Staggering Value of Forests—and How to Save Them	<a href="https://www.bcg.com/de-de/publications/2020/the-staggering-value-of-forests-and-how-to-save-them.aspx">https://www.bcg.com/de-de/publications/2020/the-staggering-value-of-forests-and-how-to-save-them.aspx</a>
	IDH, The Sustainable Trade Initiative	Carbon footprint of tropical timber	<a href="https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/publication/carbon-footprint-of-tropical-timber/">https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/publication/carbon-footprint-of-tropical-timber/</a>
Peter Holmgren	EUSTAFOR	Climate effects of the forest-based sector in the European Union	<a href="https://eustafor.eu/uploads/Study_Climate-effects-of-the-forest-based-sector-in-the-European-Union.pdf">https://eustafor.eu/uploads/Study_Climate-effects-of-the-forest-based-sector-in-the-European-Union.pdf</a>
	Swedish Forest Industries, June 2019	Report: Contribution of the Swedish forestry sector to global climate efforts	<a href="https://www.forestindustries.se/siteassets/dokument/rapporter/swedish-forestry-sectors-climate-contribution.pdf">https://www.forestindustries.se/siteassets/dokument/rapporter/swedish-forestry-sectors-climate-contribution.pdf</a>
	Swedish Forest Industries, June 2019	Rapport: Så stort är skogsnäringens bidrag i klimatarbetet	<a href="https://www.skogsindustrierna.se/siteassets/dokument/nyheter/rapport-skogsnaringens-klimatbidrag.pdf">https://www.skogsindustrierna.se/siteassets/dokument/nyheter/rapport-skogsnaringens-klimatbidrag.pdf</a>

	Hoffman Centre for Sustainable Resource Economy, October 2019	Closing the Gap: Overcoming Barriers to Investment in Forests	<a href="https://hoffmanncentre.chathamhouse.org/article/closing-the-gap-overcoming-practical-and-financial-barriers-to-investment-in-forests/">https://hoffmanncentre.chathamhouse.org/article/closing-the-gap-overcoming-practical-and-financial-barriers-to-investment-in-forests/</a>
	Österreichisches Klimaforschungszentrum Climate Change Centre Austria / Projekt UniNEtZ et al. September 2019	Referenzplan als Grundlage für einen wissenschaftlich fundierten und mit den Pariser Klimazielen in Einklang stehenden Nationalen Energie- und Klimaplan für Österreich (Ref-NEKP)	<a href="https://ccca.ac.at/fileadmin/00_DokumenteHauptmenue/03_Aktivitaeten/UniNEtZ_SDG13/RefNEKP/Ref-NEKP_Gesamtdokument_PublVers-9.9.2019.pdf">https://ccca.ac.at/fileadmin/00_DokumenteHauptmenue/03_Aktivitaeten/UniNEtZ_SDG13/RefNEKP/Ref-NEKP_Gesamtdokument_PublVers-9.9.2019.pdf</a>
	Suomen Perinnehirsi Ky – Hirsitalokehikko	EAKR-hanke Teolliset symbioosit materiaalikehitys ja Malli-Y analyysi Pohjois-Savo	<a href="https://www.syke.fi/download/noname/%7B1761B952-5698-4D4D-A3A2-695830E99264%7D/147100">https://www.syke.fi/download/noname/%7B1761B952-5698-4D4D-A3A2-695830E99264%7D/147100</a>
	Skogforsk, July 2019	Climate Impact of Swedish Forestry	<a href="https://www.skogforsk.se/cd_20191216101138/content/assets/01f064719a434ecda8fcf0a0956755dc/climate-impact-of-swedish-forestry.pdf">https://www.skogforsk.se/cd_20191216101138/content/assets/01f064719a434ecda8fcf0a0956755dc/climate-impact-of-swedish-forestry.pdf</a>
Jesamine Bartlett, Graciela M. Rusch, Magni Olsen Kyrkjeeide et al.	Norwegian Institute for Nature Research	Carbon storage in Norwegian ecosystems	<a href="https://www.wwf.no/assets/attachments/KarbonlagringINorskNatur.pdf">https://www.wwf.no/assets/attachments/KarbonlagringINorskNatur.pdf</a>
Waring, B., Neumann, M., Prentice, I.C et al.	Grantham Institute Discussion Paper #6	What role can forests play in tackling climate change?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.25561/80271">https://doi.org/10.25561/80271</a>
	Biomonitor project, 09/2019	Framework for measuring the size and development of the bioeconomy	<a href="http://biomonitor.eu/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/BioMonitor_Deliverable_1.1_Update_1.pdf">http://biomonitor.eu/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/BioMonitor_Deliverable_1.1_Update_1.pdf</a>
	SLU - Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences	Scenarier för den svenska skogen och skogsmarkens utsläpp och upptag av växthusgaser	<a href="https://www.slu.se/globalassets/ew/org/inst/mom/ma/klimatrapportering/ru_lulucf_prognoser_vaxthusgaser_skog_skogsmark_slutrapport.pdf">https://www.slu.se/globalassets/ew/org/inst/mom/ma/klimatrapportering/ru_lulucf_prognoser_vaxthusgaser_skog_skogsmark_slutrapport.pdf</a>
Jyri Seppälä, Markku Kanninen	Labour Institute for Economic Research, Talous ja yhteiskunta, 1/2019	Metsien hakkuiden kasvattaminen ei ole ilmastoteko	<a href="http://www.labour.fi/ty/tylehti/talous-yhteiskunta-1-2019/metsien-hakkuiden-kasvattaminen-ei-ole-ilmastoteko/">http://www.labour.fi/ty/tylehti/talous-yhteiskunta-1-2019/metsien-hakkuiden-kasvattaminen-ei-ole-ilmastoteko/</a>
Peter Holmgren & Katarina Kolar	SCA	Reporting the overall climate impact of a forestry corporation - the case of SCA	<a href="https://www.sca.com/globalassets/sca/hallbarhet/klimatnytta/rapport.pdf">https://www.sca.com/globalassets/sca/hallbarhet/klimatnytta/rapport.pdf</a>

	Wood Campus	New study shows substituting wood results in carbon emission reductions	<a href="https://www.woodcampus.co.uk/new-study-shows-substituting-wood-results-in-carbon-emission-reductions/">https://www.woodcampus.co.uk/new-study-shows-substituting-wood-results-in-carbon-emission-reductions/</a>
	LIFE CLIMARK project	COP24 Summit: The role of forests in mitigating climate change	<a href="https://lifeclimark.eu/cop24-summit-the-role-of-forests-in-mitigating-climate-change/?lang=en">https://lifeclimark.eu/cop24-summit-the-role-of-forests-in-mitigating-climate-change/?lang=en</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Financial Times (World Bioenergy Association)	Growing the forest bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.ft.com/partner-content/us-industrial-pellet-association/growing-the-forest-bioeconomy.html">https://www.ft.com/partner-content/us-industrial-pellet-association/growing-the-forest-bioeconomy.html</a>
	Das Marburger, 08.01.2020	Klimaschutz durch Waldwirtschaft – Eine Analyse und Quantifizierung der Klimawirkungen nachhaltiger Holznutzung in Deutschland	<a href="https://www.das-marburger.de/2020/01/klimaschutz-durch-waldwirtschaft-eine-analyse-und-quantifizierung-der-klimawirkungen-nachhaltiger-holznutzung-in-deutschland/">https://www.das-marburger.de/2020/01/klimaschutz-durch-waldwirtschaft-eine-analyse-und-quantifizierung-der-klimawirkungen-nachhaltiger-holznutzung-in-deutschland/</a>
Tomas Lundmark	Västerbottens-Kuriren (Swedish newspaper), 20.10.2019	Vägen till fossilfritt Sverige går inte genom ett obrukat skogslandskap	<a href="https://www.vk.se/2019-10-20/vagen-till-fossilfritt-sverige-gar-inte-genom-ett-obrukat-skogslandskap">https://www.vk.se/2019-10-20/vagen-till-fossilfritt-sverige-gar-inte-genom-ett-obrukat-skogslandskap</a>
	Biobased News, 10.01.2019	Study analyses contribution of wood products to climate change mitigation	<a href="http://news.biobased.eu/study-analyses-contribution-of-wood-products-to-climate-change-mitigation/">http://news.biobased.eu/study-analyses-contribution-of-wood-products-to-climate-change-mitigation/</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
Verkerk, P.J., Hassegawa, M., Van Brusselen, J., et al.	FAO	Forest Products in the Global Bioeconomy: Enabling substitution by wood-based products and contributing to the Sustainable Development Goals	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4060/cb7274en">https://doi.org/10.4060/cb7274en</a>
	European Commission, 2021	Science for Environment Policy Future Brief 25: European Forests for biodiversity, climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf">https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf</a>
	World Economic Forum	The Future of Nature and Business Policy Companion:	<a href="https://www.weforum.org/reports/the-future-of-nature-">https://www.weforum.org/reports/the-future-of-nature-</a>



		Recommendations for policy-makers to reset towards a new nature economy	<a href="#">and-business-policy-companion</a>
	UNECE/FAO	Geneva Timber and Forest Study Paper 51: FOREST SECTOR OUTLOOK STUDY 2020-2040	<a href="https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/SP-51-2021-11_0.pdf">https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/SP-51-2021-11_0.pdf</a>
Jonsson, Ragnar; Robert, Nicolas; Grassi, Giacomo et al.	Joint Research Centre (European Commission)	The use of woody biomass for energy production in the EU	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2760/831621">https://doi.org/10.2760/831621</a>
	Draft Background Paper prepared for the 61st Session of the FAO Advisory Committee on Sustainable Forest-based Industries. February 2021.	Carbon Storage and Climate Change Mitigation Potential of Harvested Wood Products	<a href="http://www.fao.org/forestry/49800-0e38ca10d38e2365e0080ebe00dd3a41d.pdf">http://www.fao.org/forestry/49800-0e38ca10d38e2365e0080ebe00dd3a41d.pdf</a>
Grassi, G., Fiorese, G., Pilli, R., Jonsson, K., Blujdea, V., Korosuo, A. and Vizzarri, M.	European Commission, 2021, JRC124374. Sanchez Lopez, J., Jasinevičius, G. and Avraamides, M. editor(s)	Brief on the role of the forest-based bioeconomy in mitigating climate change through carbon storage and material substitution	<a href="https://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/bitstream/JRC124374/brief_on_role_of_forest-based_bioeconomy_in_mitigating_cc_online.pdf">https://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/bitstream/JRC124374/brief_on_role_of_forest-based_bioeconomy_in_mitigating_cc_online.pdf</a>
Dinesen, Lars Højgård Petersen, Anders Rahbek, Carsten	Nordic Council of Ministers.	Synergy in conservation of biodiversity and climate change mitigation: Nordic peatlands and forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.6027/temanord2021-510">https://doi.org/10.6027/temanord2021-510</a>
Petri Heino	Finnish Ministry of the Environment. 9.5.2019	Tausta-aineistoa puurakentamisen keskusteluun	<a href="https://smy.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/PM46_Tausta-aineistoa-puurakentamiskeskusteluun.pdf">https://smy.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/PM46_Tausta-aineistoa-puurakentamiskeskusteluun.pdf</a>
	Østfold fylkeskommune consultation, September 2019 (Norway)	Regionalplan for klima og energi i Østfold 2019-2030 – høringsinnspill	<a href="https://www.glommen-mjosen.no/contentassets/1b3d49c63f1c42b1965b42e192e89707/glommen-mjosen-skog-09.09.2019-horingsinnspill-regional-plan-klima-og-energi-2019-2030-ostfold.pdf">https://www.glommen-mjosen.no/contentassets/1b3d49c63f1c42b1965b42e192e89707/glommen-mjosen-skog-09.09.2019-horingsinnspill-regional-plan-klima-og-energi-2019-2030-ostfold.pdf</a>
	UNECE, February 2019	UNECE/FAO Timber Section Forest Sector Outlook Studies III background paper: Selected Scenarios and Preliminary Results	<a href="http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/2019/20190214/Paper-Nepal-Prestemon-2019-FSOS-BGD.pdf">http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/2019/20190214/Paper-Nepal-Prestemon-2019-FSOS-BGD.pdf</a>

	Ministère des Forêts, de la Faune et des Parcs, Quebec	Rapport, Groupe de travail sur la foret et les changements climatique (GTFCC)	<a href="https://mffp.gouv.qc.ca/documents/forets/Rapport_final_GTFCC.pdf">https://mffp.gouv.qc.ca/documents/forets/Rapport_final_GTFCC.pdf</a>
Henrik Välja	The forest industry around the Baltic Sea region: Future challenges and opportunities. Centrum Balticum, BSR Policy Briefing series, 1/2020	Breakthrough or digression of forest industries: Challenges and potentials of future.	<a href="https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=69">https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=69</a>

## From Science to Policy 8: Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options

Published 4 April 2019

### Citations

Dejan B. Stojanović, Saša Orlović, Milica Zlatković et al.	Topola/Poplar 2021, 208, 39-56	Climate change within Serbian forests: Current state and future perspectives	<a href="https://doi.org/10.5937/topola2108039S">https://doi.org/10.5937/topola2108039S</a>
T. Hlásny, S. Zimová, B. Bentz.	Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 499, 2021, 119599	Scientific response to intensifying bark beetle outbreaks in Europe and North America	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foresco.2021.119599">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foresco.2021.119599</a>
Izabela Sondej, Timo Domisch, Leena Finér, et al.	Agricultural and forest entomology. 21 December 2020	Wood ants prefer conifers to broadleaved trees in mixed temperate forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12431">https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12431</a>
Jasper M Fuchs, Anika Hittenbeck, Susanne Brandl et al.	Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research, 2021	Adaptation strategies for spruce forests—economic potential of bark beetle management and Douglas fir cultivation in future tree species portfolios	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1093/forestry/cpab040">https://doi.org/10.1093/forestry/cpab040</a>
Miroslav Trnka, Martin Možný, František Jurečka, et al.	Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, Volume 310, 2021, 108583	Observed and estimated consequences of climate change for the fire weather regime in the moist-temperate climate of the Czech Republic	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108583">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108583</a>
Meryem Tahri, Jan Kašpar, Anders L. Madsen, et al.	Environmental Modelling & Software, Volume 147, 2022, 105233	Comparative study of fuzzy-AHP and BBN for spatially-explicit prediction of bark beetle predisposition	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2021.105233">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2021.105233</a>
Richard W. Hofstetter, Kamal J.K. Gandhi.	In Kamal J.K. Gandhi, Richard W. Hofstetter (eds). Bark Beetle Management, Ecology, and Climate Change (2022).	12 - Interactions among climate, disturbance, and bark beetles affect forest landscapes of the future	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00003-9">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00003-9</a>
Christopher J. Fettig, Joel M. Egan, Horst Delb, et al.	In Kamal J.K. Gandhi, Richard W. Hofstetter (eds). Bark Beetle Management, Ecology, and	11 - Management tactics to reduce bark beetle impacts in North America and Europe under altered forest and climatic conditions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00006-4">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00006-4</a>

	Climate Change (2022).		
Benjamin M. Gochmour, Seth C. Spinner, Kier D. Klepzig et al.	In Kamal J.K. Gandhi, Richard W. Hofstetter (eds). Bark Beetle Management, Ecology, and Climate Change (2022).	7 - Interactions between catastrophic wind disturbances and bark beetles in forested ecosystems	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00010-6">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00010-6</a>
Bailey H. McNichol, Stephen R. Clarke, Massimo Faccoli, et al.	In Kamal J.K. Gandhi, Richard W. Hofstetter (eds). Bark Beetle Management, Ecology, and Climate Change (2022).	6 - Relationships between drought, coniferous tree physiology, and Ips bark beetles under climatic changes	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00004-0">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00004-0</a>
Sigrid Netherer, Almuth Hammerbacher	In Kamal J.K. Gandhi, Richard W. Hofstetter (eds). Bark Beetle Management, Ecology, and Climate Change (2022).	4 - The Eurasian spruce bark beetle in a warming climate: Phenology, behavior, and biotic interactions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00011-8">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00011-8</a>
Deepa S. Pureswaran, Nicolas Meurisse, Davide Rassati, et al.	In Kamal J.K. Gandhi, Richard W. Hofstetter (eds). Bark Beetle Management, Ecology, and Climate Change (2022).	1 - Climate change and invasions by nonnative bark and ambrosia beetles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00002-7">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822145-7.00002-7</a>
Khodabakhsh Zabihi, Peter Surovy, Aleksei Trubin et al.	Remote Sensing Applications: Society and Environment, Volume 24, 2021, 100638	A review of major factors influencing the accuracy of mapping green-attack stage of bark beetle infestations using satellite imagery: Prospects to avoid data redundancy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsa.2021.100638">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsa.2021.100638</a>
Mallikarjuna Reddy Joga, Kanakachari Mogilicherla, Guy Smaghe et al.	Front. Plant Sci., 10 September 2021	RNA Interference-Based Forest Protection Products (FPPs) Against Wood-Boring Coleopterans: Hope or Hype?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.733608">https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.733608</a>
Daniel Powell, Ewald Große-Wilde, Paal Krokene et al.	Communications Biology volume 4, Article number: 1059 (2021)	A highly-contiguous genome assembly of the Eurasian spruce bark beetle, Ips typographus, provides insight into a major forest pest	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-021-02602-3">https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-021-02602-3</a>

Gonca Ece Özcan & Hakan Şükrü Tabak.	Environmental Monitoring and Assessment volume 193, Article number: 625 (2021).	Evaluation of electronic pheromone trap capture conditions for <i>Ips sexdentatus</i> with climatic and temporal factors	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-021-09402-6">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-021-09402-6</a>
Hýsek Š, Löwe R, Turčáni M.	Forests. 2021; 12(9):1163	What Happens to Wood after a Tree Is Attacked by a Bark Beetle?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12091163">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12091163</a>
Václav Mergl, Tomáš Zemánek, Marian Šušnjar and Jan Klepárník.	Forests 2021, 12(10), 1348	Efficiency of Harvester with the Debarking Head at Logging in Spruce Stands Affected by Bark Beetle Outbreak	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12101348">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12101348</a>
Agnieszka Kamińska, Maciej Lisiewicz, Bartłomiej Kraszewski, et al.	Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 498, 2021, 119530	Mass outbreaks and factors related to the spatial dynamics of spruce bark beetle ( <i>Ips typographus</i> ) dieback considering diverse management regimes in the Białowieża forest	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119530">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119530</a>
T. Urvois, M. A. Auger-Rozenberg, A. Roques, et al.	Scientific Reports, 11, Article number: 1339 (2021)	Climate change impact on the potential geographical distribution of two invading <i>Xylosandrus ambrosia</i> beetles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-80157-9">https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-80157-9</a>
Guadalupe Pacheco-Aquino, Elvira Duran.	Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. First published: 06 July 2021	Rethinking strategies for coexistence with bark beetles in Mexico and beyond	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.2378">https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.2378</a>
Adriana Puentes, Tao Zhao, Lina Lundborg, et al.	Front. Plant Sci., 24 May 2021	Variation in Methyl Jasmonate-Induced Defense Among Norway Spruce Clones and Trade-Offs in Resistance Against a Fungal and an Insect Pest	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.678959">https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.678959</a>
Sifat Munim Tanin, Dineshkumar Kandasamy and Paal Krokene.	Front. Microbiol., 04 June 2021	Fungal Interactions and Host Tree Preferences in the Spruce Bark Beetle <i>Ips typographus</i>	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.695167">https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.695167</a>
Andreas Baumgarten, Hans-Peter Haslmayr, Michael Schwarz et al.	Geoderma, Volume 402, 2021, 115214	Organic soil carbon in Austria – Status quo and foreseeable trends	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2021.115214">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2021.115214</a>
Sviatlana I. Guliaeva, Ilya I. Bruchkousky, Leonid V. Katkovsky.	Advances in Remote Sensing, 10, 25-46	Determining the Drying Out of Coniferous Trees Using Airborne and Satellite Data	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4236/ars.2021.102002">https://doi.org/10.4236/ars.2021.102002</a>
Ivan Lukic, Carol L. Bedoya, Evan M. Hofstetter et al.	Insects 2021, 12(6), 496	Pinyon Engraver Beetle Acoustics: Stridulation Apparatus, Sound Production and Behavioral Response to Vibroacoustic Treatments in Logs	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12060496">https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12060496</a>

Philipp M, Wegmann M, Kübert-Flock C.	Remote Sensing. 2021; 13(9):1845	Quantifying the Response of German Forests to Drought Events via Satellite Imagery	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13091845">https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13091845</a>
Tatiana Chernenkova, Ivan Kotlov, Nadezhda Belyaeva et al.	Remote Sens. 2021, 13, 1886.	Spatiotemporal Modeling of Coniferous Forests Dynamics Along the Southern Edge of Their Range in the Central Russian Plain	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13101886">https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13101886</a>
Magdalena Kacprzyk, Bartłomiej Bednarz and Maciej Choczyński.	Forests 2021, 12(5), 536.	Attempt to Identify Sex Hormones in the Bodies of Selected Norway Spruce Bark Beetles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12050536">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12050536</a>
Martina Hájíčková, Roman Plichta, Josef Urban, et al.	Tree Physiology, tpab043	Low resistance but high resilience to drought of flushing Norway spruce seedlings	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpab043">https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpab043</a>
Jessica L. McCarty, Juha Aalto, Ville-Veikko Paunu et al.	PREPRINT: Biogeosciences Discussions.	PREPRINT: Reviews & Syntheses: Arctic Fire Regimes and Emissions in the 21st Century	<a href="https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-2021-83">https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-2021-83</a>
Marcus Lindner (EFI), Hans Verkerk (EFI).	Key questions on forests in the EU (long version).	How has climate change affected EU forests and what might happen next?	<a href="https://efi.int/forestquestions/q4">https://efi.int/forestquestions/q4</a>
Hoseung Jung, Cornelius Senf, Burkhard Beudert, et al.	Water Resources Research, Volume57, Issue2, February 2021	Bayesian Hierarchical Modeling of Nitrate Concentration in a Forest Stream Affected by Large-Scale Forest Dieback	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1029/2020WR027264">https://doi.org/10.1029/2020WR027264</a>
T. Hlásny, S. Zimová, K. Merganičová, P. et al.	Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 490, 2021, 119075	Devastating outbreak of bark beetles in the Czech Republic: Drivers, impacts, and management implications	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119075">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119075</a>
Florian Irauschek, Ivan Barka, Harald Bugmann et al.	Ecological Modelling, Volume 445, 2021, 109493	Evaluating five forest models using multi-decadal inventory data from mountain forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2021.109493">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2021.109493</a>
Vojtěch Moravec, Yannis Markonis, Oldrich Rakovec et al.	Environmental Research Letters.	Europe under multi-year droughts: how severe was the 2014-2018 drought period?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abe828">https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abe828</a>
ACER, S., ARSLANGÜNDOĞDU, Z., HIZAL, E., et al.	APPLIED ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH 19(1):263-277	RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN BARK BEETLE DIVERSITY AND HABITAT CHARACTERISTICS IN PINE FORESTS OF SOUTH MARMARA, TURKEY	<a href="http://aloki.hu/pdf/1901_263277.pdf">http://aloki.hu/pdf/1901_263277.pdf</a>
Matteo Bracalini, Francesco Croci, Emanuele Ciardi, et al.	Forests 2021, 12(2), 175	Ips sexdentatus Mass-Trapping: Mitigation of Its Negative Effects on Saproxyllic Beetles Larger Than the Target	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12020175">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12020175</a>

M. Lindner, L. Nikinmaa, P. Brang, et al.	In: Krumm, F.; Schuck, A.; Rigling, A. (eds), 2020 How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation – A view across Europe.	Enhancing resilience to address challenges in forest management	<a href="https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How_to_balance_forestry_and_%28published_version%29.pdf">https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How_to_balance_forestry_and_%28published_version%29.pdf</a>
Andrey L.D. Augustynczyk, Laura Dobor, Tomáš Hlásny.	Landscape and Urban Planning Volume 209, May 2021, 104035	Controlling landscape-scale bark beetle dynamics: Can we hit the right spot?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lanurbplan.2020.104035">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lanurbplan.2020.104035</a>
Beat Wermelinger, Andreas Rigling, Doris Schneider Mathis, et al.	Forests 2021, 12(2), 136	Climate Change Effects on Trophic Interactions of Bark Beetles in Inner Alpine Scots Pine Forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12020136">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12020136</a>
Weber-Blaschke, G., & Muys, B.	In F. Krumm, A. Schuck, & A. Rigling (Eds.), How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation. A view across Europe (pp. 89-107). (EFI and WSL)	Bioeconomy - potentials for innovation and sustainability regarding wood utilisation and forest management.	<a href="https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How_to_balance_forestry_and_%28published_version%29.pdf">https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How_to_balance_forestry_and_%28published_version%29.pdf</a>
Tabak, Şükrü Hakan.	MSc Thesis. Kastamonu University Institute of Science	Arazi koşullarında elektronik denetleme birimli feromon destekli tuzağın sayım kontrolü	<a href="http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12597/1566">http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12597/1566</a>
Leonard, Laura T.	Colorado School of Mines, PhD thesis	From Tree to Tap: The Impacts of Climate Change on Biogeochemical Processes during Conifer Needle Decomposition and Broader Implications for Water Quality in Colorado	<a href="https://www.proquest.com/openview/ddde4cce9687a1cd38452c3f73427230/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&amp;cbl=18750&amp;diss=y">https://www.proquest.com/openview/ddde4cce9687a1cd38452c3f73427230/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&amp;cbl=18750&amp;diss=y</a>
Isac Cederquist	MSc thesis, Linköping University (2021)	Bioinspired smell sensor to trace pheromone released by the European spruce bark beetle	<a href="https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1524086/FULLTEXT01.pdf">https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1524086/FULLTEXT01.pdf</a>
Howe, Michael.	PhD, The University of Wisconsin – Madison (2021)	Cross-Scalar Interactions Mediate Population Irruptions and Range Expansions of Bark Beetles	<a href="https://search.proquest.com/openview/b1f5ae360bdc357630171f98b0e38328/1?pq-">https://search.proquest.com/openview/b1f5ae360bdc357630171f98b0e38328/1?pq-</a>

			<a href="#">origsite=gscholar&amp;cbl=18750&amp;diss=y</a>
Carl-Michael Heimo Andersson	Master's Thesis, The Arctic University of Norway (2021)	Can spruce forest stands be adapted to climate-driven natural disturbances?	<a href="https://munin.uit.no/bitstream/handle/10037/21788/thesis.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y">https://munin.uit.no/bitstream/handle/10037/21788/thesis.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Melissa H. Mageroy, Paal Krokene.	Frontiers for Young Minds, 14 September 2020	A Battle for the Forest: Spruce Castles and Bark Beetle Attacks	<a href="https://kids.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/frym.2020.00121">https://kids.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/frym.2020.00121</a>
Daniel Powell, Ewald Große-Wilde, Paal Krokene, et al.	bioRxiv 2020.11.28.401976	A highly contiguous genome assembly of a major forest pest, the Eurasian spruce bark beetle <i>Ips typographus</i>	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.11.28.401976">https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.11.28.401976</a>
Karolina Resnerová, Jaroslav Holuša, Peter Surový, et al.	Forests 2020, 11(12), 1275	Comparison of <i>Ips cembrae</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) Capture Methods: Small Trap Trees Caught the Most Beetles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121275">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121275</a>
Laura Dobor, Tomáš Hlásny, Soňa Zimová.	Ecology and Evolution. First published: 16 October 2020	Contrasting vulnerability of monospecific and species-diverse forests to wind and bark beetle disturbance: The role of management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6854">https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6854</a>
Elisabeth Pötzelberger, Heinrich Spiecker, Charalambos Neophytou, et al.	Curr Forestry Rep (2020)	Growing Non-native Trees in European Forests Brings Benefits and Opportunities but Also Has Its Risks and Limits	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-020-00129-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-020-00129-0</a>
David T. Williams, Tom Cull, Jack Forster.	Agricultural and Forest Entomology	Investigating the abundance and flight period of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) over elevational gradients in Sitka spruce forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12412">https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12412</a>
Hans Pretzsch, Torben Hilmers, Enno Uhl et al.	European Journal of Forest Research (2020)	European beech stem diameter grows better in mixed than in mono-specific stands at the edge of its distribution in mountain forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-020-01319-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-020-01319-y</a>
Andreas Sommerfeld, Werner Rammer, Marco Heurich et al.	Journal of Ecology, published 5.09.2020	Do bark beetle outbreaks amplify or dampen future bark beetle disturbances in Central Europe?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.13502">https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.13502</a>
Lee E. Frelich, Kalev Jõgiste, John Stanturf, et al.	Forests 2020, 11, 965	Are Secondary Forests Ready for Climate Change? It Depends on Magnitude of Climate Change, Landscape Diversity and Ecosystem Legacies	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11090965">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11090965</a>
Agnieszka Kamińska, Maciej Lisiewicz,	Forest Ecology and Management	Habitat and stand factors related to spatial dynamics of Norway spruce dieback driven	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118432">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118432</a>



Bartłomiej Kraszewski, et al.	Volume 476, 15 November 2020	by <i>Ips typographus</i> (L.) in the Białowieża Forest District	
Jana Marešová, Andrej Majdák, Rastislav Jakuš, et al.	Trees (2020)	The short-term effect of sudden gap creation on tree temperature and volatile composition profiles in a Norway spruce stand	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s00468-020-02010-w">https://doi.org/10.1007/s00468-020-02010-w</a>
Soňa Zimová, Laura Dobor, Tomáš Hlásny, et al.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 475, 1 November 2020, 118408	Reducing rotation age to address increasing disturbances in Central Europe: Potential and limitations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118408">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118408</a>
Kyle Eyvindson, Rémi Duflet, María Triviño, et al.	Land Use Policy Volume 100, January 2021, 104918	High boreal forest multifunctionality requires continuous cover forestry as a dominant management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104918">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104918</a>
Andreas Halbritter, Peter Deegen, Andres Susaeta.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 118, September 2020, 102223	An economic analysis of thinnings and rotation lengths in the presence of natural risks in even-aged forest stands	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forestpol.2020.102223">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forestpol.2020.102223</a>
Robert Jandl.	Trees, Forests and People Volume 1, June 2020, 100008	Climate-induced challenges of Norway spruce in Northern Austria	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2020.100008">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2020.100008</a>
Ari Venäläinen, Ilari Lehtonen, Mikko Laapas, et al.	Global Change Biology, Volume 26, Issue 8, August 2020, Pages 4178-4196	Climate change induces multiple risks to boreal forests and forestry in Finland: A literature review	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15183">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15183</a>
S. C. Chapman; E. J. Murphy; D. A. Stainforth; et al.	J. Appl. Meteor. Climatol. (2020) 59 (6): 1069–1076.	Trends in Winter Warm Spells in the Central England Temperature Record	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-19-0267.1">https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-19-0267.1</a>
Leonard LT, Mikkelsen K, Hao Z, et al.	PeerJ 8:e9538	A comparison of lodgepole and spruce needle chemistry impacts on terrestrial biogeochemical processes during isolated decomposition	<a href="https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9538">https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9538</a>
Melissa H Mageroy, Samuel W Wilkinson, Torstein Tengs, et al.	Plant, cell and environment, 2020.	Molecular underpinnings of methyl jasmonate-induced resistance in Norway spruce	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.13774">https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.13774</a>
Natalia Salazar, María Constanza Meza, Josep Maria Espelta, et al.	Global Ecology and Conservation Available online 17 March 2020, e01021	Post-fire responses of <i>Quercus humboldtii</i> mediated by some functional traits in the forests of the tropical Andes	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2020.e01021">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2020.e01021</a>

Torben Hilmers, Peter Biber, Thomas Knoke et al.	Eur J Forest Res (2020).	Assessing transformation scenarios from pure Norway spruce to mixed uneven-aged forests in mountain areas	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-020-01270-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-020-01270-y</a>
Demian F. Gomez, Shiroma Sathyapala and Jiri Hulcr.	Forests 2020, 11, 173.	Towards Sustainable Forest Management in Central America: Review of Southern Pine Beetle ( <i>Dendroctonus frontalis</i> Zimmermann) Outbreaks, Their Causes, and Solutions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11020173">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11020173</a>
Viiri H., Viitanen J., Mutanen A., Leppänen J.	Metsätieteen aikakauskirja vuosikerta 2019 artikkeli id 10200.	Metsätuhot vaikuttavat Euroopan puumarkkinoihin – Suomessa vaikutukset toistaiseksi vähäisiä	<a href="https://doi.org/10.14214/ma.10200">https://doi.org/10.14214/ma.10200</a>
Fernandez Perez, Fernando.	MSc Thesis, University of Twente, 2020	Risk assessment of bark beetle outbreak in the Schwarzwald national park.	<a href="http://purl.utwente.nl/essays/84933">http://purl.utwente.nl/essays/84933</a>
Phuntsho.	MSc Thesis, University of Twente, 2020	Differentiating healthy and bark beetle infected spruce trees with Sentinel-1 SAR.	<a href="http://essay.utwente.nl/85202/1/phuntsho.pdf">http://essay.utwente.nl/85202/1/phuntsho.pdf</a>
Hristo Petrov Hansen,	MSc Thesis, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, 2020	Impacts of Abiotic Stress on Priming of Defense Responses and Pathogen Resistance in Norway spruce	<a href="https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmlui/bitstream/handle/11250/2711207/Master%20thesis%20Hristo%20Petrov%20Hansen%202020.pdf?sequence=1">https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmlui/bitstream/handle/11250/2711207/Master%20thesis%20Hristo%20Petrov%20Hansen%202020.pdf?sequence=1</a>
Hilmers, Torben.	PhD Thesis, Technische Universität München, 2020	Mixed mountain forests comprised of <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> , <i>Picea abies</i> and <i>Abies alba</i> : productivity, management and biodiversity	<a href="http://mediatum.ub.tum.de/?id=1535237">http://mediatum.ub.tum.de/?id=1535237</a>
R Morrone,	Master's thesis, Politecnico di Milano, 2019	Using Sentinel-2 derived deforestation maps of Bialowieza forest to assess habitat quality with InVEST	<a href="https://www.politesi.polimi.it/handle/10589/151858">https://www.politesi.polimi.it/handle/10589/151858</a>
Rafał Podlaski, Dariusz Wojdan, Monika Żelezik.	Ecological Indicators Volume 109, February 2020, 105789	A quantitative approach for assessing bark beetle infestations: A study of <i>Pityokteines spinidens</i> Reitt. egg gallery densities in windthrown <i>Abies alba</i> Mill.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105789">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105789</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Peter Verweij, Michiel Van Eupen et al.	Nature Sustainability volume 2, pages 815–818 (2019)	Next-generation information to support a sustainable course for European forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-019-0374-3">https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-019-0374-3</a>

Melissa H. Mageroy, Erik Christiansen, Bo Långström, et al.	Plant, cell and environment, published online 1 November 2019	Priming of inducible defenses protects Norway spruce against tree-killing bark beetles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.13661">https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.13661</a>
Werner Rammer and Rupert Seidl.	Frontiers in Plant Science, 28 October 2019	Harnessing Deep Learning in Ecology: An Example Predicting Bark Beetle Outbreaks	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01327">https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01327</a>
Laura Dobor, Tomáš Hlásny, Werner Rammer, et al.	Journal of Environmental Management	Spatial configuration matters when removing windfelled trees to manage bark beetle disturbances in Central European forest landscapes	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.109792">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.109792</a>
Peter H.W.Biedermann, Jörg Müller, Jean-Claude Grégoire, et al.	Trends in Ecology and Evolution, available online 28 June 2019	Bark Beetle Population Dynamics in the Anthropocene: Challenges and Solutions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2019.06.002">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2019.06.002</a>
Tanin, Sifat Munim	MSc Thesis, Norwegian University of Life Sciences	Testing host choice of Ips typographus in Norway spruce and two North American spruce species, using field studies and lab analysis	<a href="https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmlui/handle/11250/2623665">https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmlui/handle/11250/2623665</a>
Adrian Kiser	School of Forestry, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff	Insect population dynamics drive research publication trends: Publication patterns related to three bark beetle species over the past 50 years.	<a href="https://nau.edu/forestry/wp-content/uploads/sites/140/2019.AdrianKiser.InsectPopulationDynamicsResearchPublicationTrends.pdf">https://nau.edu/forestry/wp-content/uploads/sites/140/2019.AdrianKiser.InsectPopulationDynamicsResearchPublicationTrends.pdf</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Norsk Skogbruk (Norwegian Forestry), independent trade journal. 26.02.2020	Krise for grana i Sentral-Europa	<a href="http://www.norsk-skogbruk.no/2020/02/25/krise-for-grana-i-sentral-europa/">http://www.norsk-skogbruk.no/2020/02/25/krise-for-grana-i-sentral-europa/</a>
	Scyon Lucas, December 2019	The Threat of The Bark Beetle	<a href="https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/62253aa0bdd8466295e1ea5270662574">https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/62253aa0bdd8466295e1ea5270662574</a>
	Metsaleht (Estonia), 27.06.2019	Kuuse-kooreürask kahjustab üha suuremas mahus	<a href="https://dea.digar.ee/cgi-bin/dea?a=d&amp;d=mlmetsaleht20190627.2.7.1">https://dea.digar.ee/cgi-bin/dea?a=d&amp;d=mlmetsaleht20190627.2.7.1</a>
	Maaleht (Estonia), 27.06.2019	Kuuse-kooreüraskite väed marsivad võidukalt läbi Euroopa metsade	<a href="https://maaleht.delfi.ee/metsandus/kuuse-kooreuraskite-vaed-marsivad-voidukalt-labi-euroopa-metsade?pid=86563001">https://maaleht.delfi.ee/metsandus/kuuse-kooreuraskite-vaed-marsivad-voidukalt-labi-euroopa-metsade?pid=86563001</a>
	Maaseuduntuleva isuus, 26.09.2019	Ennennäkemättömät metsätuhot	<a href="https://www.maaseuduntulevaisuus.fi/puheenaiheet/vi">https://www.maaseuduntulevaisuus.fi/puheenaiheet/vi</a>

			<a href="https://eraskolumnit/artikkeli-1.515684">eraskolumnit/artikkeli-1.515684</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Søgaard, Gunnhild; Alfredsen, Gry; Fernandez, Antòn et. al	NIBIO Report VOL. 6, NR. 9, 2020	Klimakur 2030 – beskrivelse av utvalgte klimatiltak knyttet til skog	<a href="http://hdl.handle.net/11250/2639345">http://hdl.handle.net/11250/2639345</a>
	Forest-based Sector Technology Platform (FTP)	Strategic research and innovation agenda 2030 of the European forest-based sector	<a href="http://new-www.forestplatform.org/system/attachments/files/000/000/692/original/SIRA_2030.pdf?1574846949">http://new-www.forestplatform.org/system/attachments/files/000/000/692/original/SIRA_2030.pdf?1574846949</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	University of Ljubljana to Slovenian Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Food	Strokovni predlog možnih ukrepov za preprečevanje širjenja podlubnikov iz gozdnih rezervatov v okoliške gospodarske gozdove (Expert proposal of possible measures to prevent the spread of beetles from forest reserves to the surrounding commercial forests)	<a href="https://repozitorij.uni-lj.si/Dokument.php?id=143996&amp;lang=slv">https://repozitorij.uni-lj.si/Dokument.php?id=143996&amp;lang=slv</a>
	European Commission, 2021	Science for Environment Policy Future Brief 25: European Forests for biodiversity, climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf">https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf</a>
USNESENÍ VLÁDY ČESKÉ REPUBLIKY ze dne 17. února 2020 č. 116	RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC No. 116 of 17 February 2020	Koncepci státní lesnické politiky do roku 2035	<a href="http://www.silvarium.cz/sklad/Koncepce_2035.pdf">http://www.silvarium.cz/sklad/Koncepce_2035.pdf</a>
	Regjeringen.no	Store barkbilleangrep i Sverige og Sentral-Europa	<a href="https://www.regjeringen.no/no/aktuelt/store-barkbilleangrep-i-sverige-og-sentral-europa/id2689163/">https://www.regjeringen.no/no/aktuelt/store-barkbilleangrep-i-sverige-og-sentral-europa/id2689163/</a>
	Regjeringen.no	Insektskader fører til at skogen i Europa dør	<a href="https://www.regjeringen.no/no/aktuelt/insektskader-forer-til-at-skogen-i-europa-dor/id2640164/">https://www.regjeringen.no/no/aktuelt/insektskader-forer-til-at-skogen-i-europa-dor/id2640164/</a>

## From Science to Policy 9: Plantation forests in Europe: opportunities and challenges

Published 10 December 2019

### Citations

長池 卓男.	Journal of the Japanese Forest Society / Volume 103 (2021) No. 4	人工林における外来種植栽の現状と課題—針葉樹を中心に—	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4005/jjfs.103.297">https://doi.org/10.4005/jjfs.103.297</a>
A. Fuertes, N. Oliveira, I. Cañellas, H. Sixto et al.	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, Volume 151, 2021, 111577	An economic overview of Populus spp. in Short Rotation Coppice systems under Mediterranean conditions: An assessment tool for decision-making	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111577">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111577</a>
Ayan S., Yücedağ C., Simovski B.	J. For. Sci., 67: 449–463	A major tool for afforestation of semi-arid and anthropogenic steppe areas in Turkey: Pinus nigra J.F. Arnold subsp. pallasiana (Lamb.) Holmboe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17221/74/2021-JFS">https://doi.org/10.17221/74/2021-JFS</a>
Roberto Blanco and Juan A. Blanco.	Forests 2021, 12, 124	Empowering Forest Owners with Simple Volume Equations for Poplar Plantations in the Órbigo River Basin (NW Spain)	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12020124">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12020124</a>
Nikos Theofanous, Irene Chrysafis, Giorgos Mallinis, et al.	Forests 2021, 12(7), 902	Aboveground Biomass Estimation in Short Rotation Forest Plantations in Northern Greece Using ESA's Sentinel Medium-High Resolution Multispectral and Radar Imaging Missions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12070902">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12070902</a>
W.L. Mason, V. Stokes, J. Forster.	Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 482, 2021, 118836.	Proportions of a pine nurse influences overyielding in planted spruce forests of Atlantic Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118836">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118836</a>
Taimoor Hassan Farooq, Awais Shakoor, Xiaohong Wu, et al.	iForest - Biogeosciences and Forestry, Volume 14, Issue 2, Pages 166-174 (2021)	Perspectives of plantation forests in the sustainable forest development of China	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3832/ifer3551-014">https://doi.org/10.3832/ifer3551-014</a>
Marcos Barrio-Anta, Fernando Castedo-Dorado, Asunción Cámara-Obregón et al.	Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 491, 2021, 119200	Integrating species distribution models at forest planning level to develop indicators for fast-growing plantations. A case study of Eucalyptus globulus Labill. in Galicia (NW Spain)	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119200">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119200</a>

Filip Aggestam, Alexandru Giurca.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 128, 2021, 102456	The art of the “green” deal: Policy pathways for the EU Forest Strategy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forespol.2021.102456">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forespol.2021.102456</a>
Joel Pihlak	MSc Thesis, 2021. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences	Thermally modified hybrid aspen – Adding value to fast growing broadleaved species in Northern Europe	<a href="https://stud.epsilon.slu.se/17428/1/pihlak_j_211213.pdf">https://stud.epsilon.slu.se/17428/1/pihlak_j_211213.pdf</a>
Bart Muys.	In W. Leal Filho et al. (eds.), Life on Land, Encyclopedia of the UN Sustainable Development Goals	Forest Ecosystem Services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71065-5_129-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71065-5_129-1</a>
Mudrite Daugaviete, Galina Telysheva, Ojars Polis, et al.	Proceedings of 2020 International Conference "ECONOMIC SCIENCE FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT" No 53 Jelgava, LLU ESAF, 12-15 May 2020, pp. 13-21	Plantation forests as regional strength for development of rural bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.22616/ESRD.2020.53.001">https://doi.org/10.22616/ESRD.2020.53.001</a>
L.Joubert-van der Merwe, M.J.Samways, J.S.Pryke.	Journal of Environmental Management Volume 271, 1 October 2020, 110922	A new protocol for monitoring operational outcomes of environmental management in commercial forestry plantations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110922">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110922</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	European Commission, 2021	Science for Environment Policy Future Brief 25: European Forests for biodiversity, climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf">https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf</a>
	UNECE/FAO	Geneva Timber and Forest Study Paper 51: FOREST SECTOR OUTLOOK STUDY 2020-2040	<a href="https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/SP-51-2021-11_0.pdf">https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/SP-51-2021-11_0.pdf</a>

Lauri Hetemäki	Centrum Balticum, BSR Policy Briefing series, 1/2020: The forest industry around the Baltic Sea region: Future challenges and opportunities.	The outlook for Nordic-Baltic forest bioeconomy to 2030,	<a href="https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=14">https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=14</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Per Holm Nygaard, Bernt-Håvard Øyen.	NIBIO RAPPORT, VOL. 6, NR. 149, 2020	Biologisk mangfold i granplantefelt i kyst- og fjordstrøk i Norge	<a href="https://hdl.handle.net/11250/2731997">https://hdl.handle.net/11250/2731997</a>

## From Science to Policy 10: European forest governance post-2020

Published 29 April 2020

### Citations

Lenka Halušková, Zuzana Dobšínská, Jaroslav Šálka.	Cent. Eur. For. J. 67 (2021)	Theoretical and methodological framework for the analysis of international forest political processes by stakeholders' perceptions at national level	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2478/forj-2021-0013">https://doi.org/10.2478/forj-2021-0013</a>
長池 卓男.	Journal of the Japanese Forest Society / Volume 103 (2021) No. 4	人工林における外来種植栽の現状と課題—針葉樹を中心に—	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4005/jjfs.103.297">https://doi.org/10.4005/jjfs.103.297</a>
Michael Köhl, Stefanie Linser, Kit Prins, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 132, November 2021, 102596	The EU climate package “Fit for 55” - a double-edged sword for Europeans and their forests and timber industry	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102596">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102596</a>
Metodi Sotirov, Georg Winkel & Katarina Eckerberg.	Ambio (2021).	The coalitional politics of the European Union's environmental forest policy: Biodiversity conservation, timber legality, and climate protection	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01644-5">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01644-5</a>
Rizwana Yasmeen, Ihtsham Ul Haq Padda, Xing Yao, et al.	Environment, Development and Sustainability (2021)	Agriculture, forestry, and environmental sustainability: the role of institutions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-021-01806-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-021-01806-1</a>
Tamaki Ohmura, Leonard Creutzburg.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 131, October 2021, 102553	Guarding the For(es)t: Sustainable economy conflicts and stakeholder preference of policy instruments	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102553">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102553</a>
Jerbelle Elomina, Helga Püzl.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 127, 2021, 102448	How are forests framed? An analysis of EU forest policy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102448">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102448</a>
Seçil Yurdakul Erol.	Austrian Journal of Forest Science, 138. Jahrgang (2021), Heft 1, S. 1-24	Changes in the working conditions of forest chiefs over 15 years in a Turkish Regional Forest Directorate.	<a href="https://www.forestscience.at/content/dam/holz/forest-science/2021/01/CB2101_Art1.pdf">https://www.forestscience.at/content/dam/holz/forest-science/2021/01/CB2101_Art1.pdf</a>
Filip Aggestam, Alexandru Giurca.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 128, 2021, 102456	The art of the “green” deal: Policy pathways for the EU Forest Strategy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102456">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102456</a>



Astrid Forberg Ryan	MSc Thesis, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, 2021	A Comparative Analysis of Interlinkages between National Forest and Climate Policies in Norway, Finland and France within the European Union Policy Framework	<a href="https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmloi/bitstream/handle/11250/2771771/ryan2021.pdf?sequence=1">https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmloi/bitstream/handle/11250/2771771/ryan2021.pdf?sequence=1</a>
Sivula, Eliisa.	MSc Thesis, University of Vaasa	Barriers and Enablers to Circular Business Model Innovation : Finnish Forest Industry	<a href="http://urn.fi/URN:NBN:fi-fe2021042928060">http://urn.fi/URN:NBN:fi-fe2021042928060</a>
Filip Aggestam and Helga Pülzl.	Sustainability 2020, 12(10), 3999	Downloading Europe: A Regional Comparison in the Uptake of the EU Forest Action Plan	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12103999">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12103999</a>
Kallio, M., Chen, X., Jonsson, R., et al.	From Science to Policy 11. (2020)	China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11</a>
Seema Lamichhane, Ram Asheshwar Mandal, Ajay Bhakta Mathema et al.	Annals of Ecology and Environmental Science Volume 4, Issue 4, 2020, PP 1-10	Sustainability Livelihood Security in Community Forests, Surkhet District, Nepal	<a href="https://www.sryahwapublications.com/annals-of-ecology-and-environmental-science/pdf/v4-i4/1.pdf">https://www.sryahwapublications.com/annals-of-ecology-and-environmental-science/pdf/v4-i4/1.pdf</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
Jonsson, Ragnar; Robert, Nicolas; Grassi, Giacomo et al.	Joint Research Centre (European Commission).	The use of woody biomass for energy production in the EU	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2760/831621">https://doi.org/10.2760/831621</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
García Domínguez, Brenda; González Sanchís, María; Ortiz Miranda, Dionisio.	En: XIII Congreso de Economía Agroalimentaria. Cartagena. 1-3 de septiembre 2021.	Diseño de escenarios para una política forestal en la Comunitat Valenciana.	<a href="http://hdl.handle.net/10317/10410">http://hdl.handle.net/10317/10410</a>

**From Science to Policy 11: China-Europe forest bioeconomy: Assessment and outlook**  
Published 9 December 2020

**Citations**

A. Maarit I.Kallio.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 123, February 2021, 102364	Wood-based textile fibre market as part of the global forest-based bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102364">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102364</a>
---------------------	--	---	---

**Policymakers**

Verkerk, P.J., Hasegawa, M., Van Brusselen, J., et al.	FAO, 2021	Forest Products in the Global Bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4060/cb7274en">https://doi.org/10.4060/cb7274en</a>
--	-----------	--	---

## What Science Can Tell Us 7: Natura 2000 and forests: Assessing the state of implementation and effectiveness

Published 27 September 2017

### Citations

Jean-Daniel Bontemps.	PLOSOne, Published: November 24, 2021	Inflation of wood resources in European forests: The footprints of a big-bang	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0259795">https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0259795</a>
Malin Tiebel, Andreas Mölder & Tobias Plieninger.	European Journal of Forest Research (2021)	Small-scale private forest owners and the European Natura 2000 conservation network: perceived ecosystem services, management practices, and nature conservation attitudes	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-021-01415-7">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-021-01415-7</a>
Carolin Maier, Wiebke Hebermehl, Carol M. Grossmann et al.	Ecosystem Services, Volume 52, 2021, 101374.	Innovations for securing forest ecosystem service provision in Europe – A systematic literature review	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101374">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101374</a>
Metodi Sotirov, Georg Winkel & Katarina Eckerberg.	Ambio (2021).	The coalitional politics of the European Union's environmental forest policy: Biodiversity conservation, timber legality, and climate protection	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01644-5">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01644-5</a>
Liviu Nichiforel, Gabriel Duduman, Ramona Elena Scriban, et al.	Ecosystem Services, Volume 49, 2021, 101276.	Forest ecosystem services in Romania: Orchestrating regulatory and voluntary planning documents	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101276">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101276</a>
Tomáš Hlásny, Louis König, Paal Krokene et al.	Current Forestry Reports (2021)	Bark Beetle Outbreaks in Europe: State of Knowledge and Ways Forward for Management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-021-00142-x">https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-021-00142-x</a>
Gavrilut I., Feiler L., Sotirov M.	In: Todor A., Helepciuc F.E. (eds) Europeanization of Environmental Policies and their Limitations. Springer.	Synthetic Assessment of the Governance of Forests and Protected Areas, Related EU Policies, and Their Domestic Implementation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-68586-7_3">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-68586-7_3</a>
Scriban R.E., Nichiforel L. Bucovina	Forestieră 21(1), 33-56	Ecosystem services approach in the FSC forest certification process: a case study for high conservation values forests identified in private forest districts / Abordarea serviciilor ecosistemice în certificarea	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4316/bf.2021.004">https://doi.org/10.4316/bf.2021.004</a>

		forestieră FSC: studiu de caz pentru pădurile cu valoare ridicată de conservare din ocoale silvice de regim	
Wolfslehner, B., Püzl, H., Kleinschmit, D., et al.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>
Grzegorz Mikusiński, Krzysztof Niedziałkowski.	Land Use Policy Volume 97, September 2020, 104667	Perceived importance of ecosystem services in the Białowieża Forest for local communities – Does proximity matter?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104667">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104667</a>
F.Aggestam, A.Konczal, M.Sotirov, et al.	Journal of Environmental Management Volume 268, 15 August 2020, 110670	Can nature conservation and wood production be reconciled in managed forests? A review of driving factors for integrated forest management in Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110670">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110670</a>
Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh, Alessandro Paletto, Stjepan Posavec et al.	Forests 2019, 10(12), 1099;	Evaluation of the Operational Environment Factors of Nature Conservation Policy Implementation: Cases of Selected EU and Non-EU Countries	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f10121099">https://doi.org/10.3390/f10121099</a>
Liviu Nichiforel, Philippe Deuffic, Bo Jellesmark Thorsen et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 115, June 2020, 102146	Two decades of forest-related legislation changes in European countries analysed from a property rights perspective	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102146">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102146</a>
Bettina Joa, Ulrich Schraml.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 115, June 2020, 102141	Conservation practiced by private forest owners in Southwest Germany – The role of values, perceptions and local forest knowledge	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102141">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102141</a>
Anke Müller, Uwe A Schneider, Kerstin Jantke.	Conservation Biology. First published: 05 February 2020.	Evaluating and expanding the European Union's protected-area network toward potential post-2020 coverage targets	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13479">https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13479</a>
Ilse Storch, Johannes Penner, Thomas Asbeck et al.	Ecology and Evolution, First published: 14 January 2020.	Evaluating the effectiveness of retention forestry to enhance biodiversity in production forests of Central Europe using an interdisciplinary, multi-scale approach	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6003">https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6003</a>
Alessandro Paletto, Tomislav Laktić, Stjepan Posavec, et al.	Šumarski list, 7–8 (2019): 307–318	Nature conservation versus forestry activities in protected areas: The stakeholders' point of view	<a href="https://doi.org/10.31298/sl.143.7-8.2">https://doi.org/10.31298/sl.143.7-8.2</a>
P.Huber, T.Hujala, M.Kurttila, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics,	Application of multi criteria analysis methods for a participatory assessment of	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934116304452">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934116304452</a>

	Volume 103, June 2019	non-wood forest products in two European case studies	
Philippe Legrand	Revue forestière française 2018, Numéro 5	Les armillaires ( <i>armillaria</i> spp.), champignons indicateurs potentiels de l'ancienneté des forêts	<a href="http://documents.irevues.inist.fr/bitstream/handle/2042/70131/RFF_2018_70_5_4_57_Legrand.pdf?sequence=1">http://documents.irevues.inist.fr/bitstream/handle/2042/70131/RFF_2018_70_5_4_57_Legrand.pdf?sequence=1</a>
Felix Storch.	PhD Thesis, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, 2018	Influence of Harvesting Intensity on Species and Structural Diversity of Forests	<a href="https://d-nb.info/1172203342/34">https://d-nb.info/1172203342/34</a>
Metodi Sotirov, Bas Arts	Land Use Policy Vol 79, December 2018, pp 960-967	Integrated Forest Governance in Europe: An introduction to the special issue on forest policy integration and integrated forest management	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0264837717315570">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0264837717315570</a>
Tomislav Laktić and Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh	Forests 2018, 9(10), 599	Stakeholder Participation in Natura 2000 Management Program: Case Study of Slovenia	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/10/599/htm">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/10/599/htm</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Anna Lawrence, Gun Lidestav, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 18 October 2018	Research trends: Forest ownership in multiple perspectives	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302570">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302570</a>
Gabriel Michanek, Göran Bostedt, Hans Ekvall, et al.	Forests 2018, 9(9), 523	Landscape Planning—Paving the Way for Effective Conservation of Forest Biodiversity and a Diverse Forestry?	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/523">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/523</a>
Zuzana Sarvašová, Sonia Quiroga, Cristina Suárez, et al.	Journal for Nature Conservation. Available online 27 July 2018.	Understanding the drivers for Natura 2000 payments in forests: a Heckman selection analysis	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1617138116302709">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1617138116302709</a>
Marko Lovrić, Nataša Lovrić, Ulrich Schraml, et al.	Journal for Nature Conservation, Available online 2 March 2018	Implementing Natura 2000 in Croatian forests: an interplay of science, values and interests	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1617138117300389">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1617138117300389</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Anna Lawrence, Teppo Hujala, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 9 April 2018	Forest ownership changes in Europe: State of knowledge and conceptual foundations	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301740">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301740</a>
Zuzana Sarvašová, Tamás Ali, Ilija Đorđević et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 13 Sept 2017	Natura 2000 payments for private forest owners in Rural Development Programmes 2007–2013 - a comparative view	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301703">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301703</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Joana Chiavari, Cristina Leme Lopes	Climate Policy Initiative	Forest and land use policies on private lands: an international comparison Argentina, Brazil,	<a href="https://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Full_Report_Forest_and_Lan">https://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Full_Report_Forest_and_Lan</a>

		Canada, China, France, Germany, and the United States	<a href="#">d Use Policies on Private Lands - an International Comparison-1.pdf</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Le Bois International, 02.06.2020	La filière forêt-bois réagit à la stratégie de l'UE en faveur de la biodiversité d'ici 2030	<a href="http://www.leboisinternational.com/la-filiere-foret-bois-reagit-a-la-strategie-de-lue-en-faveur-de-la-biodiversite-dici-2030/">http://www.leboisinternational.com/la-filiere-foret-bois-reagit-a-la-strategie-de-lue-en-faveur-de-la-biodiversite-dici-2030/</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	European Commission, 2021	Science for Environment Policy Future Brief 25: European Forests for biodiversity, climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf">https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf</a>

## What Science Can Tell Us 8: Towards a sustainable European forest-based bioeconomy – assessment and the way forward

Published 20 December 2017

### Citations

Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh, Mersudin Avdibegović.	Cent. Eur. For. J. 67 (2021) 197–211	Comparative analysis of regulatory framework related to private forest management in Slovenia and Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2478/forj-2021-0016">https://doi.org/10.2478/forj-2021-0016</a>
Margit Kirs, Erkki Karo & Kadri Ukrainski.	Innovation: The European Journal of Social Science Research Published online 29 November 2021	Transformative change and policy-making: the case of bioeconomy policies in the EU frontrunners and lessons for latecomers	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/13511610.2021.2003186">https://doi.org/10.1080/13511610.2021.2003186</a>
Ferréol Berendt, Erik Pegel, Lubomir Blasko & Tobias Cremer.	Eur. J. Wood Prod. (2021)	Bark proportion of Scots pine industrial wood	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s00107-021-01657-7">https://doi.org/10.1007/s00107-021-01657-7</a>
Sergei Senko.	Dissertationes Forestales 320 (2021).	Nordic forest solutions as an opportunity to reform the forestry sector in Russia: A case study in the Republic of Karelia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.14214/df_320">https://doi.org/10.14214/df_320</a>
Metodi Sotirov, Georg Winkel & Katarina Eckerberg.	Ambio (2021).	The coalitional politics of the European Union's environmental forest policy: Biodiversity conservation, timber legality, and climate protection	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01644-5">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01644-5</a>
Peter Edwards, Vilis Brukas, Algirdas Brukas et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 135, 2022, 102641	Development of forest discourses across Europe: A longitudinal perspective	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102641">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2021.102641</a>
Sansilvestri R, Cordier M, Lescuyer T.	Forests. 2021; 12(9):1139	Winners and Losers in Energy Transition: Study Case of Wood Biomass Power-Plants Implementation in France	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12091139">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12091139</a>
Sofi Kurki, Johanna Ahola-Launonen.	In: Koukios E., Sacio-Szymańska A. (eds) Bio#Futures	Bioeconomy in Maturation: A Pathway Towards a “Good” Bioeconomy or Distorting Silence on Crucial Matters?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-64969-2_9">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-64969-2_9</a>
Ferréol Berendt, Felipe de Miguel-Diez, Evelyn Wallor et al.	Scientific Reports volume 11, Article number: 15630 (2021)	Comparison of different approaches to estimate bark volume of industrial wood at disc and log scale	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-95188-z">https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-95188-z</a>

Emil Nagy, Carolina Berg Rustas and Cecilia Mark-Herbert.	Sustainability 2021, 13(14), 7628.	Social Acceptance of Forest-Based Bioeconomy—Swedish Consumers’ Perspectives on a Low Carbon Transition	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13147628">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13147628</a>
Veronika Auer & Peter Rauch.	European Journal of Wood and Wood Products (2021)	Developing and evaluating strategies to increase the material utilisation rate of hardwoods: a hybrid policy Delphi-SWOT analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s00107-021-01725-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s00107-021-01725-y</a>
Dg Normaswanna binti Tawasil, Eeydzah Aminudin, Nor Hasanah Abdul Shukor Lim et al.	Buildings 2021, 11(6), 256	Coconut Fibre and Sawdust as Green Building Materials: A Laboratory Assessment on Physical and Mechanical Properties of Particleboards	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings11060256">https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings11060256</a>
Lars Högbom, Dalia Abbas, Kestutis Armolaitis et al.	Sustainability 2021, 13(10), 5643	Trilemma of Nordic–Baltic Forestry—How to Implement UN Sustainable Development Goals	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13105643">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13105643</a>
W. Jackson, M. Freeman, B. Freeman et al.	Australian Forestry, published online 15 March 2021	Reshaping forest management in Australia to provide nature-based solutions to global challenges	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/00049158.2021.1894383">https://doi.org/10.1080/00049158.2021.1894383</a>
Liviu Nichiforel, Gabriel Duduman, Ramona Elena Scriban et al.	Ecosystem Services, Volume 49, 2021, 101276.	Forest ecosystem services in Romania: Orchestrating regulatory and voluntary planning documents	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101276">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2021.101276</a>
Weber-Blaschke, G., & Muys, B.	In F. Krumm, A. Schuck, & A. Rigling (Eds.), How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation. A view across Europe (pp. 89-107). EFI & WSL	Bioeconomy - potentials for innovation and sustainability regarding wood utilisation and forest management.	<a href="https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How_to_balance_forestry_and-%28published_version%29.pdf">https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A25581/datastream/PDF/Krumm-2020-How_to_balance_forestry_and-%28published_version%29.pdf</a>
Nataša Lovrić, Silvija Krajter Ostoić, Dijana Vuletić et al.	Futures, Volume 128, 2021, 102725	The future of the forest-based bioeconomy in selected southeast European countries	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2021.102725">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2021.102725</a>
Jerbelle Elomina, Helga Pülzl.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 127, 2021, 102448	How are forests framed? An analysis of EU forest policy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102448">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102448</a>
Filip Aggestam, Alexandru Giurca.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 128, 2021, 102456	The art of the “green” deal: Policy pathways for the EU Forest Strategy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102456">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2021.102456</a>



Ivan Barka, Tibor Priwitzer, and Pavel Pavlenda.	Central European Forestry Journal, Volume 66: Issue 4	Carbon sequestration in living biomass of Slovak forests: recent trends and future projection	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2478/forj-2020-0020">https://doi.org/10.2478/forj-2020-0020</a>
Mauro Masiero, Laura Secco, Davide Pettenella et al.	Ambio 49, 1925–1942 (2020).	Bioeconomy perception by future stakeholders: Hearing from European forestry students	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01376-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01376-y</a>
Jose E.Guerrero, Eric Hansen.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 123, February 2021, 102355	Company-level cross-sector collaborations in transition to the bioeconomy: A multi-case study	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102355">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102355</a>
Wolfslehner, B., Pülzl, H., Kleinschmit, D., et al.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>
Lenka Navrátilová, Jozef Výboštok, Zuzana Dobšinská et al.	Ambio (2020)	Assessing the potential of bioeconomy in Slovakia based on public perception of renewable materials in contrast to non-renewable materials	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01368-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01368-y</a>
Paletto A., Biancolillo I., Bersier J., et al.	J. For. Sci., 66: 265-279	A literature review on forest bioeconomy with a bibliometric network analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS">https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS</a>
Kanowski, P.J.	International Forestry Review, Volume 22, Supplement 1, June 2020, pp. 113-128(16)	Multilateral forestry research and tertiary forestry education for development: reflections on progress since the 1970s	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1505/146554820829523961">https://doi.org/10.1505/146554820829523961</a>
Mario Torralba, Marko Lovrić, Jeanne-Lazya Roux, et al.	Ecology and Society 25(3):2	Examining the relevance of cultural ecosystem services in forest management in Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-11587-250302">https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-11587-250302</a>
Alexandru Giurca, Daniela Kleinschmit (2020).	In: Konrad W., Scheer D., Weidtmann A. (eds) Bioökonomie nachhaltig gestalten. Technikzukünfte, Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft. Springer VS, Wiesbaden	Übergang zu einer forstbasierten Bioökonomie? Ein Vergleich von Deutschland und Finnland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-29433-5_7">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-29433-5_7</a>
Artti Juutinen, Anne Tolvanen, Terhi Koskela.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 118, September 2020, 102220	Forest owners' future intentions for forest management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102220">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102220</a>

Anna Lawrence, Jennifer L.G.Wong, Star Molteno.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 118, September 2020, 102221	Fostering social enterprise in woodlands: Challenges for partnerships supporting social innovation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foropol.2020.102221">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foropol.2020.102221</a>
F.Aggestam, A.Konczal, M.Sotirov, et al.	Journal of Environmental Management Volume 268, 15 August 2020, 110670	Can nature conservation and wood production be reconciled in managed forests? A review of driving factors for integrated forest management in Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110670">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110670</a>
Raul Fernandez-Lacruz, Anders Eriksson and Dan Bergström.	Forests 2020, 11(1), 1	Simulation-Based Cost Analysis of Industrial Supply of Chips from Logging Residues and Small-Diameter Trees	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11010001">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11010001</a>
Liviu Nichiforel, Philippe Deuffic, Bo Jellesmark Thorsen et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 115, June 2020, 102146	Two decades of forest-related legislation changes in European countries analysed from a property rights perspective	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foropol.2020.102146">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foropol.2020.102146</a>
Alexandra Purkus, Jan Lüdtkke.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 113, April 2020, 102113	A systemic evaluation framework for a multi-actor, forest-based bioeconomy governance process: The German Charter for Wood 2.0 as a case study	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foropol.2020.102113">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foropol.2020.102113</a>
Anna Lawrence, Philippe Deuffic, Teppo Hujala et al.	Land Use Policy Volume 94, May 2020, 104522	Extension, advice and knowledge systems for private forestry: Understanding diversity and change across Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104522">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104522</a>
Ratna C. Purwestri, Miroslav Hájek, Miroslava Šodková et al.	Sustainability 2020, 12, 566;	How Are Wood and Non-Wood Forest Products Utilized in the Czech Republic? A Preliminary Assessment of a Nationwide Survey on the Bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12020566">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12020566</a>
E Yu Panasenkov and S S Timofeev.	2020 IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. 408 012083	Bioeconomy of the Irkutsk Region: State and Prospects of Development	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/408/1/012083">https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/408/1/012083</a>
Georg Winkel, Glenn Galloway, Carol J. Pierce Colfer et al.	In: Sustainable Development Goals: Their Impacts on Forests and People. Pia Katila, Carol J. Pierce Colfer, Wil de Jong, Glenn Galloway, Pablo	The Impacts of the Sustainable Development Goals on Forests and People – Conclusions and the Way Forward	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108765015.021">https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108765015.021</a>

	Pacheco, Georg Winkel (eds.)		
Gerhard Weiss, Marla R. Emery, Jari Miina et al.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds).	Value Creation and Innovation with Non-wood Forest Products in a Family Forestry Context	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_10">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_10</a>
Anne Toppinen, Mirja Mikkilä, Anni Tuppuraa, et al.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds).	Sustainability as a Driver in Forestry-Related Services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_14">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_14</a>
Gun Lidestav, Maria Johansson, Emily S. Huff.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds).	Gender Perspectives on Forest Services in the Rise of a Bioeconomy Discourse	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_15">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_15</a>
Erkki Mäntymaa, Liisa Tyrväinen, Artti Juutinen, et al.	Land Use Policy Available online 18 October 2019, 104095	Importance of forest landscape quality for companies operating in nature tourism areas	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.104095">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.104095</a>
Adam Felton, Therese Löfroth, Per Angelstam et al.	Ambio (2019)	Keeping pace with forestry: Multi-scale conservation in a changing production forest matrix	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01248-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01248-0</a>
Marius Lazdinis, Per Angelstam, Helga Pülzl	Landscape Ecology, 2019	Towards sustainable forest management in the European Union through polycentric forest governance and an integrated landscape approach	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-019-00864-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-019-00864-1</a>
Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh, Dženan Bećirović, Bruno Marić, et al.	Forests 2019, 10(8), 648	Contribution of Forest Stewardship Council Certification to Sustainable Forest Management of State Forests in Selected Southeast European Countries	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f10080648">https://doi.org/10.3390/f10080648</a>
Jyri Seppälä, Tero Heinonen, Timo Pukkala, et al.	Journal of Environmental Management Volume 247, 1 October 2019, Pages 580-587	Effect of increased wood harvesting and utilization on required greenhouse gas displacement factors of wood-based products and fuels	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.06.031">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.06.031</a>
Luana Ladu, Enrica Imbert, Rainer Quitzow, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 23 May 2019	A Path Transition Towards a Bioeconomy—The Crucial Role of Sustainability	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X</a>

Pipiet Larasatie, Gintare Baublyte, Kendall Conroy et al.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research, published 9 April 2019	“From nude calendars to tractor calendars”: The perspectives of female executives on gender aspects in the North American and Nordic forest industries	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0402">https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0402</a>
Christian Messier, Jürgen Bauhus, Frederik Doyon et al.	Forest Ecosystems 2019, 6:21	The functional complex network approach to foster forest resilience to global changes	<a href="https://forestecosyst.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40663-019-0166-2">https://forestecosyst.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40663-019-0166-2</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Marko Lovrić, Nataša Lovrić, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 102, May 2019, Pages 86-99	Frontiers of the forest-based bioeconomy—A European Delphi study	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117304434">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117304434</a>
Marko Lovrić, Nataša Lovrić, Robert Mavsar	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 28 February 2019	Mapping forest-based bioeconomy research in Europe	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303964">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303964</a>
Jennifer De Boer, Rajat Panwar, Robert Kozak, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 19 January 2019	Squaring the circle: Refining the competitiveness logic for the circular bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302168">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302168</a>
Ariane Christin Schmelzenbart, Miriam Lettner, Franziska Hesser et al.	R. Pro Ligno, Vol. 14 N° 4 2018	Barriers and incentives on the market diffusion of lignin composites – a delphi-swot analysis	<a href="http://www.proligno.ro/en/articles/2018/4/SCHMELZENBART.pdf">http://www.proligno.ro/en/articles/2018/4/SCHMELZENBART.pdf</a>
Felix Storch	PhD Thesis, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, 2018	Influence of Harvesting Intensity on Species and Structural Diversity of Forests	<a href="https://d-nb.info/1172203342/34">https://d-nb.info/1172203342/34</a>
Raul Fernandez Lacruz	PhD Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, 2019	Improving supply chains for logging residues and small-diameter trees in Sweden	<a href="https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf">https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf</a>
Tuuli Suomala	Masters Thesis, University of Helsinki, 2019	Understanding the perceptions of urban citizens concerning a forest-based bioeconomy	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bits/tream/handle/10138/303032/Suomala_Tuuli_Pro_Grad_u_2019.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bits/tream/handle/10138/303032/Suomala_Tuuli_Pro_Grad_u_2019.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Maciej Pach et al.	In Bravo-Oviedo A., Pretzsch H., del Río M. (eds) Dynamics, Silviculture and Management of Mixed Forests. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 31.	Silviculture of Mixed Forests: A European Overview of Current Practices and Challenges	<a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_6">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_6</a>

Dalia D'Amato, Simo Veijonah, AnneToppinen.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 7 Dec 2018.	Towards sustainability? Forest-based circular bioeconomy business models in Finnish SMEs	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302600">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302600</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Ragnar Jonsson, Jaana Korhonen et al.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research, published online 21.08.2018	Diversification of the forest industries: Role of new wood-based products	<a href="http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0116#.W4ZDYfZuluU">http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0116#.W4ZDYfZuluU</a>
Helga Pülzl, Doris Wydra and Karl Hogl.	Forests 2018, 9(11), 719.	Piecemeal Integration: Explaining and Understanding 60 Years of European Union Forest Policy-Making	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/11/719">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/11/719</a>
Jaana Korhonen, Alexandru Giurca, Maria Brockhaus et al.	Sustainability 2018, 10(10), 3785	Actors and Politics in Finland's Forest-Based Bioeconomy Network	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/10/3785">https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/10/3785</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Anna Lawrence, Gun Lidestav, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 18 October 2018	Research trends: Forest ownership in multiple perspectives	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302570">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302570</a>
Annukka Näyhä	Journal of Cleaner Production, Available online 25 October 2018	Transition in the Finnish forest-based sector: Company perspectives on the bioeconomy, circular economy and sustainability	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618332876">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618332876</a>
Bogdan Buliga, Liviu Nichiforel.	Journal of Cleaner Production Volume 207, 10 January 2019, Pages 329-342	Voluntary forest certification vs. stringent legal frameworks: Romania as a case study	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618330294">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618330294</a>
Erkki Mäntymaa, Artti Juutinen, Liisa Tyrväinen, et al.	Journal of Forest Economics, Volume 33, December 2018, Pages 14-24	Participation and compensation claims in voluntary forest landscape conservation: The case of the Ruka-Kuusamo tourism area, Finland	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689918300084">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689918300084</a>
Rogelja T, Ludvig A, Weiss G., Secco L.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 95, October 2018, Pages 147-155	Implications of policy framework conditions for the development of forestry-based social innovation initiatives in Slovenia	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118301400">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118301400</a>
Carlo Ingrao, Jacopo Bacenetti, Alberto Bezama et al.	Journal of Cleaner Production, volume 204, 10 December 2018, Pages 471-488	The potential roles of bio-economy in the transition to equitable, sustainable, post fossil-carbon societies: Findings from this virtual special issue	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618327823">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618327823</a>
Miriam Lettner, Pia Solt, Björn Röbiger et al.	Sustainability, vol 10, issue 8	From Wood to Resin— Identifying Sustainability Levers through Hotspotting Lignin Valorisation Pathways	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/8/2745">http://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/8/2745</a>

Anna Lawrence	Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research, Volume 91, Issue 4, 1 October 2018, Pages 401–418	Do interventions to mobilize wood lead to wood mobilization? A critical review of the links between policy aims and private forest owners' behaviour	<a href="https://academic.oup.com/forestry/article/91/4/401/5040470">https://academic.oup.com/forestry/article/91/4/401/5040470</a>
Wiersum, K.F.; Wong, J.L.G.; Vacik, H.	International Forestry Review, Volume 20, Number 2, June 2018, pp. 250-262(13)	Perspectives on non-wood forest product development in Europe	<a href="https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/cfa/ifr/2018/00000020/00000002/art00009#Refs">https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/cfa/ifr/2018/00000020/00000002/art00009#Refs</a>
Filip Aggestam, Bernhard Wolfslehner.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 94, September 2018, Pages 21–26	Deconstructing a complex future: Scenario development and implications for the forest-based sector	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117306329">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117306329</a>
T. Stern, L. Ranacher, C. Mair, et al.	Forests, published 8 May 2018	"Perceptions on the Importance of Forest Sector Innovations: Biofuels, Biomaterials, or Niche Products?"	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/5/255">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/5/255</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Anna Lawrence, Teppo Hujala, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 9 April 2018	Forest ownership changes in Europe: State of knowledge and conceptual foundations	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301740">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301740</a>
Ida Wallin, Helga Püzl, Laura Secco, et al.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 5 March 2018	Research trends: Orchestrating forest policy-making: Involvement of scientists and stakeholders in political processes	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118300170">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118300170</a>
Eric Hansen, Hans Fredrik Hoen, Erlend Nybakk	Bioproducts Business 3(2), 2018	Competitive Advantage for the Forest-based Sector in the Future Bioeconomy – research question priority	<a href="http://biobus.swst.org/bpbj/index.php/bpbj/article/view/36">http://biobus.swst.org/bpbj/index.php/bpbj/article/view/36</a>
Riitta Hänninen, Elias Hurmekoski, Antti Mutanen, Jari Viitanen.	Current Forestry Reports, March 2018, vol 4 issue 1	Complexity of Assessing Future Forest Bioenergy Markets— Review of Bioenergy Potential Estimates in the European Union	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0070-y">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0070-y</a>
Filip Aggestam and Helga Püzl.	Forests 2018, 9(3), 125	Coordinating the Uncoordinated: The EU Forest Strategy	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/3/125">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/3/125</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Hanewinkel, Bart Muys, et al.	From Science to Policy 5, European Forest Institute.	Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy	<a href="http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fs_tp_5_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fs_tp_5_2017.pdf</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			

	European Commission, 2021	Science for Environment Policy Future Brief 25: European Forests for biodiversity, climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf">https://ec.europa.eu/environment/integration/research/newsalert/pdf/issue-25-2021-11-european-forests-for-biodiversity-climate-change-mitigation-and-adaptation.pdf</a>
	International Labour Organization	Promoting decent work and safety and health in forestry. Report for discussion at the Sectoral Meeting on Promoting Decent Work and Safety and Health in Forestry (Geneva, 6–10 May 2019)	<a href="https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_dialogue/---sector/documents/meeting_document/wcms_679806.pdf">https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_dialogue/---sector/documents/meeting_document/wcms_679806.pdf</a>
	European Commission, October 2018	A sustainable bioeconomy for Europe: strengthening the connection between economy, society and the environment. Updated Bioeconomy Strategy.	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/research/bioeconomy/pdf/ec_bioeconomy_strategy_2018.pdf#view=fit&amp;pagemode=none">https://ec.europa.eu/research/bioeconomy/pdf/ec_bioeconomy_strategy_2018.pdf#view=fit&amp;pagemode=none</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Alexandra Purkus, Jan Lüdtkke, Dominik Jochem, et al.	Thuenen Report 78	Entwicklung der Rahmenbedingungen für das Bauen mit Holz in Deutschland: Eine Innovationssystemanalyse im Kontext der Evaluation der Charta für Holz 2.0	<a href="https://www.thuenen.de/media/publikationen/thuenen-report/Thuenen_Report_78.pdf">https://www.thuenen.de/media/publikationen/thuenen-report/Thuenen_Report_78.pdf</a>
Berien Elbersen, Ingrid Coninx, Nora Hatvani, et al.	Project POWER4BIO	An overview of suitable regional policies to support bio-based business models (Deliverable 4.2)	<a href="https://library.wur.nl/WebQuery/wurpubs/fulltext/524319">https://library.wur.nl/WebQuery/wurpubs/fulltext/524319</a>
Tuomo Takala, Teppo Hujala, Eeva-Liisa Repo, et al.	Maaseudun Uusi Aika 2   2019	Kohti monialaisen maa- ja metsätilan integroitua suunnittelua	<a href="http://www.mua-lehti.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/MUA-2019-2-Takala-Hujala-Repo-Tikkanen-Hokajarvi.pdf">http://www.mua-lehti.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/MUA-2019-2-Takala-Hujala-Repo-Tikkanen-Hokajarvi.pdf</a>

## Knowledge to Action 03: Public perceptions of forestry and the forest-based bioeconomy in the European Union

Published 27 October 2020

### Citations

Nijnik, M.; Kluvánková, T.; Melnykovych, M.; et al.	Sustainability 2021, 13, 4360	An Institutional Analysis and Reconfiguration Framework for Sustainability Research on Post-Transition Forestry—A Focus on Ukraine	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su13084360">https://doi.org/10.3390/su13084360</a>
Bobiec, A.; Ćwik, A.; Gajdek, A. et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 1173	Between Pocket Forest Wilderness and Restored Rural Arcadia: Optimizing the Use of a Feral Woodland Enclave in Urban Environment	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12091173">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12091173</a>
Ärväs, Iida-Liina	MSc thesis, University of Eastern Finland 2021	Stakeholder communication in lifelong learning: A case study in bioeconomy specialising studies.	<a href="https://erepo.uef.fi/bitstream/handle/123456789/25993/urn_nbn_fi_uef-20211246.pdf?sequence=1">https://erepo.uef.fi/bitstream/handle/123456789/25993/urn_nbn_fi_uef-20211246.pdf?sequence=1</a>
Benjamin Michel Laurent Leroy	PhD thesis, TUM School of Life Sciences	Effects of aerial insecticide treatments on forest arthropod communities – limitations and opportunities of ecological impact assessment	<a href="https://mediatum.ub.tum.de/doc/1611477/1611477.pdf">https://mediatum.ub.tum.de/doc/1611477/1611477.pdf</a>



## Knowledge to Action 04: Key questions on forests in the EU

Published March 2021

### Citations

Barreiro, S.; Benali, A.; Rua, J.C.P.; et al.	Forests 2021, 12, 1498	Combining Landscape Fire Simulations with Stand-Level Growth Simulations to Assist Landowners in Building Wildfire-Resilient Landscapes	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f12111498">https://doi.org/10.3390/f12111498</a>
Francis Martin.	Humensis, 2021	Les arbres aussi font la guerre	<a href="https://www.humensciences.com/livre/Les-arbres-aussi-font-la-guerre/90">https://www.humensciences.com/livre/Les-arbres-aussi-font-la-guerre/90</a>
KRISTIINA AUN	PhD Thesis, Estonian University of Life Sciences	Short-term effect of felling on carbon fluxes and storages in different Estonian forest ecosystems	<a href="https://dspace.emu.ee/bitstream/handle/10492/6941/2/021%20Aun%20Kristiina%20Phd_fin.pdf?sequence=1">https://dspace.emu.ee/bitstream/handle/10492/6941/2/021%20Aun%20Kristiina%20Phd_fin.pdf?sequence=1</a>

### Policymakers

	Estonian Ministry of the Environment, 2021	Metsanduse arengukava 2030 Metsakasutuse kujunemine	<a href="https://envir.ee/media/4901/download">https://envir.ee/media/4901/download</a>
	OSKA Coordination Council, Tallinn, 2021	OSKA TRENDIKAARDID: TÖÖJÕU- JA OSKUSTE VAJADUST MÕJUTAVAD TULEVIKUTRENDID 2030 LÜHIÜLEVAADE (Trend Maps: Future trends affecting labor and skill needs 2030)	<a href="https://oska.kutsekoda.ee/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/OSKA-trendikaardid_Lyhiylevaade.pdf">https://oska.kutsekoda.ee/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/OSKA-trendikaardid_Lyhiylevaade.pdf</a>
Grassi, G., Fiorese, G., Pilli, R., et al.	European Commission, 2021, JRC124374. Sanchez Lopez, J., Jasinevičius, G. and Avraamides, M. editor(s)	Brief on the role of the forest-based bioeconomy in mitigating climate change through carbon storage and material substitution	<a href="https://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/bitstream/JRC124374/brief_on_role_of_forest-based_bioeconomy_in_mitigating_cc_online.pdf">https://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/bitstream/JRC124374/brief_on_role_of_forest-based_bioeconomy_in_mitigating_cc_online.pdf</a>
Anke Herold, Hannes Böttcher, Sabine Gores, et al.	Öko-Institut	2030 Climate Target: Review of LULUCF Regulation Background paper for the workshop of the ENVI Committee on 25/05/2021	<a href="https://www.europarl.europa.eu/cmsdata/233827/Background_paper_LULUCF_Regulation_2030_Climate_target.pdf">https://www.europarl.europa.eu/cmsdata/233827/Background_paper_LULUCF_Regulation_2030_Climate_target.pdf</a>
Petajoule podcast, 21.05.2021	Austrian Energy Agency	S03E05   Energie aus dem Wald: Auslaufmodell oder wichtiger Baustein der Klimaneutralität?	<a href="https://petajoule.podigee.io/32-energie-aus-dem-wald">https://petajoule.podigee.io/32-energie-aus-dem-wald</a>

	EIP Agri Newsletter	Edition 96   November 2021	<a href="https://mailchi.mp/eip-agri/newsletter-on-agriculture-innovation-edition-96-nov2021?e=bfec7bb85a">https://mailchi.mp/eip-agri/newsletter-on-agriculture-innovation-edition-96-nov2021?e=bfec7bb85a</a>
	Departament d'Agricultura, Ramaderia, Pesca i Alimentació, Generalitat de Catalunya	Newsletter, ND0259/2021 Abril 2021	<a href="http://agricultura.gencat.cat/ca/departament/estadistiques/publicacions/butlletins/novetats-documentals/nd-0259-2021/">http://agricultura.gencat.cat/ca/departament/estadistiques/publicacions/butlletins/novetats-documentals/nd-0259-2021/</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
	Bank Polski	Monitoring branżowy: Strategia Leśna UE 2030 a przetwórstwo drewna w Polsce	<a href="https://www.pkobp.pl/media_files/a9a35af7-b68a-4e78-b44d-82bd57690c11.pdf">https://www.pkobp.pl/media_files/a9a35af7-b68a-4e78-b44d-82bd57690c11.pdf</a>
	SAPPI	Our approach to promoting healthy forests in Europe	<a href="https://www.sappi.com/our-approach-to-promoting-healthy-forests-in-europe">https://www.sappi.com/our-approach-to-promoting-healthy-forests-in-europe</a>



***This Report has been compiled by Helga Pülzl (current Assistant Director), Lauri Hetemäki (former Assistant Director), Rach Colling (Head of Communications), Harald Mauser (Brussels Liaison Officer) and Ulla Vänttinen (Communications Officer, Events), EFI***